

Orchid Research Newsletter No. 40

Introduction

With this issue we complete 20 years of publishing the *Orchid Research Newsletter*. It started life as a regular contribution on Recent Taxonomic Literature for the *Orchid Review*. However, it soon became apparent that orchid researchers lacked a newsletter that included not only recent literature but also a forum for the exchange of views and also for soliciting literature, materials, and collaboration. Thus, in June 1982, the first part of the *Orchid Research Newsletter* was published. The first editors were Jana Stirton and I. In 1985 Joyce Stewart replaced Jana, to be replaced in turn by Sarah Thomas and Andrew Newman. Alec Pridgeon joined the editorial staff in 1996, and earlier this year we welcomed David Roberts on board. Since its third year of publication it has been available free to subscribers. The circulation of the newsletter has stabilized at about 550, but it is now available online at the Kew website, where it is accessed by several thousand visitors each year. We hope that the ORN will continue to be published twice annually but are looking to see if electronic publication can reduce costs.

The third volume of the six-volume *Genera Orchidacearum* is now in press and should be published later this year. The project is now at the halfway stage and has involved almost 50 contributors. We are on schedule for a completion date of 2006. It is a stimulating time for taxonomists with new evidence for phylogenies appearing almost weekly in the scientific press. It would be pleasing to think that young scientists will be attracted to orchids by the current activities. In the UK the House of Lords Select Committee on Science and Technology published a report on taxonomy in the UK. The decline in expertise and the age profile of taxonomists across the board is rather depressing. However, the Committee has recommended to the government that taxonomy and taxonomic institutes deserve better government support. They also emphasize the need for co-ordinated efforts by taxonomists and institutes to better utilize existing expertise in cataloguing the world's biodiversity. We hope that ORN is a modest contributor to that effort by keeping orchid specialists up-to-date and providing opportunities for collaboration.

The 17th World Orchid Conference in Shah Alam in May passed successfully with a four-day lecture programme and a show that featured some of the region's most spectacular species amongst a sea of fine hybrids. Discussions were held at the International Orchid Commission's meeting, held concurrently with the WOC, on the effect of the new orchid classification on orchid nomenclature and especially on the nomenclature of intergeneric hybrids. This debate is

sure to rumble on, and there will be a fuller discussion at the 18th WOC in Dijon in 2005. The Orchid Specialist Group of IUCN's Species Survival Commission also met at the WOC, where a SE Asian Regional Group chaired by Dr Faridah Qamaraz-Zaman was established. A resolution was passed to explore the establishment of a charity for orchid conservation that would enable the Orchid Specialist Group to receive donations for specified projects and to run a secretariat effectively. The OSG also approved an offer by the Marie Selby Botanical Gardens and American Orchid Society to host the Second International Orchid Conservation Conference in Florida in 2004. Further details will be posted in the ORN as soon as they become available.

Forthcoming events for readers are the European Orchid Conference and Show to be held at the Royal Horticultural Society's Halls in London in March 2003 and the Third Monocot Conference in Rancho Santa Ana in California at the end of March and beginning of April 2004. We hope to see you at both.

Phillip Cribb

News from Correspondents

Averyanov, Leonid V. (Herbarium, Komarov Botanical Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, prof. Popov str., 2, St.-Petersburg, 197376, Russia) continues his floristic and conservation work in Vietnam under National Geographic Society and National Science Foundation grants. In addition, he is conducting population studies of endemic *Paphiopedilum* species in northern Vietnam, sponsored by the American Orchid Society.

Mercade, Jose Santacana (new address: Ruis 1 Taulet, S. Cugat del Valles, 08190 Barcelona, Spain) is continuing work on symbiotic germination of Mediterranean orchids.

Srivastava, Ramesh Chandra (Botanical Survey of India, 10 Chatham Lines, Allahabad-211002, India) has completed his floristic study of the orchids of Chattisgarh State and is now undertaking a similar study for Uttar Pradesh State.

Stern, William Louis (Department of Botany, University of Florida, P. O. Box 118526, Gainesville, Florida 32611, USA) has recently published a paper on the anatomy and systematics of Cymbidieae in the *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*. He is currently preparing an anatomical/systematic study of Maxillarieae for which he needs vegetative material of

several genera: *Anthosiphon*, *Benzingia*, *Caluera*, *Centroglossa*, *Cheiradenia*, *Chrysocynis*, *Chytroglossa*, *Cryptarrhena*, *Cryptocentrum*, *Cyrtidiorchis*, *Dodsonia*, *Dunstervillea*, *Eloyella*, *Hofmeisterella*, *Horvatia*, *Otostylis*, *Pityphyllum*, *Platyrhiza*, *Rauhiella*, *Thysanoglossa*, *Vargasiella*, *Warreella*, and *Warreopsis*. He would appreciate preserved (FAA) pieces of stems, roots, and leaves, preferably in polythene bags containing cotton wool soaked in the preservative. Before sending any materials from outside the USA, please e-mail him (wstern@botany.ufl.edu) to arrange for appropriate CITES documentation.

Stewart, Scott L. (Department of Environmental Horticulture, P. O. Box 110670, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611-0670, USA) has completed work on symbiotic propagation of *Platanthera leucophaea* and four species of *Piperia* (synonymized under *Platanthera* in volume 2 of *Genera Orchidacearum*). He is now beginning studies toward a Ph.D. with Professor Michael Kane at the University of Florida, working on symbiotic germination of *Habenaria distans*, *Eltroplectris calcarata*, and *Platythelys sagreana* and their re-introduction in Florida.

G. Hermon Slade (1910-2002)

The orchid world will be much the poorer for the passing of Hermon Slade, who died peacefully in his sleep in his 92nd year on Wednesday, 26 June, in Sydney.

Hermon was a remarkable man in many fields. By training he was a chemist and was among the pioneers in the development of polymer paints. He trained in Berlin before the Second World War and returned there as an intelligence officer after the war. He then pursued a remarkably successful career in industry in Australia until his retirement, when he went to live first of all in Papua New Guinea, and subsequently in Vanuatu.

Hermon's contributions to the world of orchids were many. His interest in orchids, the largest family of flowering plants, was one of the enduring passions of his life. He grew orchids as a hobby throughout his life. He was a founder member of the New South Wales Orchid Society some 68 years ago and the first editor of the *Australian Orchid Review*. He was the first to breed *Latouria Dendrobium* hybrids. Two of his best hybrids were named for his mother Nellie and sister-in-law Gwen. In 1967, the cross between *Dendrobium* New Guinea and *D. rhodostictum* was registered as *D. Hermon Slade* in his honour. For most people that would have been enough. However, Hermon's interests in horticulture and his broad scientific background led him to set up the Australian Orchid Foundation (AOF) with Gerald McCraith. This is an enduring legacy that,

for over 20 years, has helped many orchid scientists and horticulturists undertake critical research on this spectacular, prolific and, as Hermon frequently pointed out, promiscuous family. Almost every Australian scientist studying orchids has benefited from the AOF's support. Many of them have subsequently established international reputations in the orchid world.

One of the most enjoyable expeditions I ever undertook was in 1983 to the Pascoe River and Iron Ranges in N Queensland with an AOF-funded group that included Bill Lavarack, David Jones, Bruce Gray, Neville Howcroft, and Ben Wallace. Before we set off, the AOF had a meeting in Townsville where I also met the board as well as Don Blaxell, Steve Hopper, and Len Lawler, three other orchid experts who have played a significant role on the AOF research committee. The only new orchid species found on the expedition was subsequently named for Gerald McCraith. The AOF also substantially funded the orchid research team of Mark Clements and David Jones in Canberra and the journal *Australian Orchid Research*. I am sure that the strength of Australian orchid research (in world terms Australia is a major player) can be put down to the establishment of the AOF through Hermon and Gerald's foresight, determination, and generosity in providing substantial funding for the trust.

An enduring monument to Hermon is the fine tropical glasshouse shaped like a Greek theatre at the Royal Botanic Gardens in Sydney, one of Hermon's most successful sponsorships.

Hermon's influence also stretched well outside of Australia. He strongly supported work on the orchid floras of Papua New Guinea and the SW Pacific islands where he lived for so long after he left Australia following his retirement. Our work at Kew has benefited greatly from his support and generosity, especially through his own trusts and through the AOF. In particular, his support of Alec Pridgeon ten years ago led to Alec's employment by Kew on a joint project with the Australian National Botanical Gardens, Canberra. That project led to many insights into the anatomy, phylogeny, and classification of Australian orchids. Alec followed Joyce Stewart as the second Sainsbury Orchid Fellow at Kew and has been running the ground-breaking *Genera Orchidacearum* project, which is providing the framework for a revolutionary classification of the orchids. Without doubt this important project would not have advanced so rapidly without Hermon, the Australia Pacific Science Foundation, and the AOF's support at that early stage. Hermon's generosity is commemorated at Kew by his name being inscribed on the major donor's board in the Kew Guild Room in the Herbarium.

Hermon was the best of friends to me for the best part of a quarter of a century. I first met him in 1978 in

Bangkok at the World Orchid Conference where he grilled me about New Guinea antelope and *Latouria* dendrobiums, which I had just begun to study, partly at his request. I am not sure that my skimpy knowledge of them at the time satisfied him at all. I got to know him better in the spring of 1980 when Alasdair Morrison and I visited him in Vila at the start of an intensive visit to study orchids in Papua New Guinea and the Pacific Islands, a trip partly funded by one of his trusts. Hermon was a wonderful host and entertained us royally at his house overlooking the bay in Efaté. That marked the start of a friendship that endured until now and one that I have cherished.

Shortly after I returned from the Pacific, Hermon sent me photographs of several orchids from Vanuatu that had been selected by him to be depicted on a definitive stamp issue from the country. On checking in the Herbarium, it was immediately clear that one of them, a *Dendrobium*, was misidentified. Further investigation showed that it was an undescribed species. Jeffrey Wood and I took much pleasure in dedicating it to Hermon when we described it as *Dendrobium sladei* in the *Orchid Review* of 1982. We were also pleased to see that Hermon had bought up large quantities of it, so that letters from him for years afterwards always had the stamp on them. He also used it on his visiting card, certainly one of the most distinctive I have ever seen.

I returned to Vila in 1990 with Marianne, my wife, on the last of three visits I made to the Pacific islands as part of a project to produce the first inventories of the orchid floras of the Solomons and Vanuatu, a project suggested and supported by Hermon. Hermon entertained Marianne in Vila while I went on an expedition to Espiritu Santo with Jos Wheatley. On our return to Vila, we found that Marianne and Hermon had been exchanging recipes and treating each other to gourmet meals while Jos and I had been force-fed pounds of rice throughout our trip, which proved botanically to be extremely productive. The first evening back in Vila, I watched as Hermon chased a large black dog across his garden, the dog having grabbed the large and expensive fish that he had taken half-an-hour to descale and fillet. He did not catch the dog nor did we eat fish that evening!

Hermon, through his insight and love of orchids, provided many opportunities for leading young scientists working at the cutting edge of their disciplines. Knowledge and scientific successes have flowed as a result of his foresight ever since. He was a wonderful prompter, facilitator, and friend to generations of orchid researchers and orchid lovers and will be sorely missed by us all. I am sure that he would have been satisfied that his legacy to plant sciences in Australia and the neighbouring countries will continue in the capable hands of his nephews, John and Paul,

through the trusts that he established. His younger brother Russell survives him.

Phillip Cribb

Introducing the International Oncidiinae Alliance

The International Oncidiinae Alliance has now been formed to provide member-subscribers with continuing and in-depth education on all aspects of Oncidiinae – culture, appreciation, quality, and development – via its bulletin, *Oncidiinae: Journal of the International Oncidiinae Alliance*. Another goal is to increase the number of orchidists worldwide who maintain the species, hybrids, and warmth-tolerant intergenerics of subtribe Oncidiinae in their collections. Although not a “show Society”, the IOA sponsors speakers, displays, information tables, auctions, and other forms of participation at public events to expand membership-subscriptions and to educate the public about orchids of Oncidiinae.

Oncidiinae provides a forum for communication among enthusiasts, encouraging a diversity of opinion and freedom of expression in a context of courtesy and friendliness. However, no topic, controversy or issue related to Oncidiinae orchids is avoided or censored. The bulletin is published quarterly with colour pictures. Relevant articles and graphics (photographs, line drawings, cartoons, etc.) are solicited for possible publication. Dues are significantly lower for members who have had at least one article or two graphics published in *Oncidiinae* during the preceding year.

Dues are payable by the calendar year. New members joining after 15 March will receive this year’s back issues of the bulletin as long as they are in stock. Dues for 2002 are \$15 (USA) or \$20 (elsewhere).

To join the IOA, send your complete name, address (including zip code or postal code), telephone number, and check or money order for dues to:

Gerald M. Lawless, Founder and President
International Oncidiinae Alliance
3617 Matoaka Road
Hampton, VA 23661-1634
USA

State if you are a current member of *Orchid Digest*, American Orchid Society, Royal Horticultural Society or the Australian Orchid Council. If you live outside the USA, send an International Money Order or Postal Money Order in US dollars only. You may send US currency at your own risk through the mail.

Recent Orchid Nomenclature

We thank Rosemary Davies for supplying new orchid names received by *Index Kewensis* from 6 December 2001 through 30 June 2002.

Orchidaceae subfam. Codonorchidoideae (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 439 (2002).

Orchidaceae trib. Codonorchideae Orchidaceae subtrib. Achlydosinae M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 439 (2002).

Orchidaceae subtrib. Adenochilidinae M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 450 (2002).

Orchidaceae subtrib. Eriochilidinae M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 459 (2002).

Orchidaceae trib. Coilochilideae M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 439 (2002).

Orchidaceae subtrib. Spuriacanthinae M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 463 (2002).

Orchidaceae subtrib. Townsoniinae M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 464 (2002).

Abaxianthus M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002).

Abaxianthus convexus (Blume) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002): *Desmotrichum convexum*.

Acacallis rosariana V.P.Castro & da Silva in *Orchidee* 52(5): 572 (2001)-Brazil North (Rondonia).

Achlydosa M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 439 (2002).

Achlydosa glandulosa (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 439 (2002): *Lyperanthus glandulosus*.

Acianthera adiri (Brade) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 241 (2001): *Pleurothallis adiri*.

Acianthera aechme (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 241 (2001): *Pleurothallis aechme*.

Acianthera agathophylla (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 241 (2001): *Pleurothallis agathophylla*.

Acianthera alligatorifera (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis alligatorifera*.

Acianthera alpina (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis alpina*.

Acianthera angustisepala (Ames & Correll) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis angustisepala*.

Acianthera antennata (Garay) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis antennata*.

Acianthera aphthosa (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis aphthosa*.

Acianthera asaroides (Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Physosiphon asaroides*.

Acianthera auriolateritia (Speg.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis auriolateritia*.

Acianthera auriculata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis auriculata*.
Acianthera barbacenensis (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis barbacenensis*.

Acianthera bicarinata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis bicarinata*.

Acianthera bicornuta (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Lepanthes bicornuta*.

Acianthera bidentula (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis bidentula*.

Acianthera binotii (Regel) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis binotii*.

Acianthera boliviana (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis boliviana*.

Acianthera brachiloba (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis brachiloba*.

Acianthera butcheri (L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis butcheri*.

Acianthera capanemae (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis capanemae*.

Acianthera caparaoensis (Brade) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis caparaoensis*.

Acianthera capillaris (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis capillaris*.

Acianthera casapensis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis casapensis*.

Acianthera cearensis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis cearensis*.

Acianthera cerberus (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis cerberus*.

Acianthera chamensis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis chamensis*.

Acianthera chionopa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 242 (2001): *Pleurothallis chionopa*.

Acianthera chrysantha (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis chrysantha*.

Acianthera circumplexa (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis circumplexa*.

Acianthera citrophila (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis citrophila*.

Acianthera coffeicola (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis coffeicola*.

Acianthera cogniauxiana (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis cogniauxiana*.

Acianthera compressicaulis (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis compressicaulis*.

Acianthera congruens (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis congruens*.

Acianthera consimilis (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001): *Pleurothallis consimilis*.

Acianthera cordatifolia (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis cordatifolia*.

Acianthera crinita (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis crinita*.

Acianthera cryptantha (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis cryptantha*.

Acianthera cubensis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis cubensis*.

Acianthera cymbiformis (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis cymbiformis*.

Acianthera decipiens (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis decipiens*.

Acianthera decurrens (Poepp. & Endl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis decurrens*.

Acianthera duartei (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis duartei*.

Acianthera ellipsophylla (L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis ellipsophylla*.

Acianthera exarticulata (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis exarticulata*.

Acianthera fenestrata (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis fenestrata*.

Acianthera florosa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis florosa*.

Acianthera fockei (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis fockei*.

Acianthera garciae (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis garciae*.

Acianthera geminicaulina (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis geminicaulina*.

Acianthera glumacea (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis glumacea*.

Acianthera hamosa (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 243 (2001); *Pleurothallis hamosa*.

Acianthera heliconioides (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis heliconioides*.

Acianthera heteropetala (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis heteropetala*.

Acianthera hirsutula (Fawc. & Rendle) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis hirsutula*.

Acianthera hondurensis (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis hondurensis*.

Acianthera hygrophila (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis hygrophila*.

Acianthera johannensis (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis johannensis*.

Acianthera johnsonii (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis johnsonii*.

Acianthera klotzschiana (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis klotzschiana*.

Acianthera lamia (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis lamia*.

Acianthera lanceana (G.Lodd.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis lanceana*.

Acianthera langeana (Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis langeana*.

Acianthera lepidota (L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis lepidota*.

Acianthera leptotifolia (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis leptotifolia*.

Acianthera limae (Porto & Brade) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis limae*.

Acianthera longicaulis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis longicaulis*.

Acianthera luteola (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis luteola*.

Acianthera macropoda (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis macropoda*.

Acianthera madisonii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis madisonii*.

Acianthera malachantha (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis malachantha*.

Acianthera melanochthoda (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis melanochthoda*.

Acianthera mexiae (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis mexiae*.

Acianthera micrantha (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis micrantha*.

Acianthera minimifolia (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis minimifolia*.

Acianthera miqueliana (H.Focke) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Specklinia miqueliana*.

Acianthera modestissima (Rchb.f. & Warm.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 244 (2001); *Pleurothallis modestissima*.

Acianthera morenoi (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001); *Pleurothallis morenoi*.

Acianthera murexoides (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001); *Pleurothallis murexoides*.

Acianthera muscicola (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001); *Pleurothallis muscicola*.

Acianthera muscosa (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001); *Pleurothallis muscosa*.

Acianthera neibana (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001); *Pleurothallis neibana*.

Acianthera neojordanensis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001); *Pleurothallis neojordanensis*.

Acianthera neojuergensii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis neojuergensii*.

Acianthera obscura (A.Rich. & Galeotti) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis obscura*.

Acianthera ochreata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis ochreata*.

Acianthera octophrys (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis octophrys*.

Acianthera ofella (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis ofella*.

Acianthera omissa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis omissa*.

Acianthera ophiantha (Cogn.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis ophiantha*.

Acianthera oscitans (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis oscitans*.

Acianthera panduripetala (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis panduripetala*.

Acianthera pantasmi (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis pantasmi*.

Acianthera pantasmoides (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis pantasmoides*.

Acianthera papillosa (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis papillosa*.

Acianthera pardipes (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis pardipes*.

Acianthera pavimentata (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis pavimentata*.

Acianthera pectinata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis pectinata*.

Acianthera phyllostachys (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis phyllostachys*.

Acianthera prognatha (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis prognatha*.

Acianthera prolifera (Herb. ex Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis prolifera*.

Acianthera pubescens (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 245 (2001): *Pleurothallis pubescens*.

Acianthera punctatiflora (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis punctatiflora*.

Acianthera punicea (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis punicea*.

Acianthera quadriserrata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis quadriserrata*.

Acianthera raduliglossa (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis raduliglossa*.

Acianthera recurva (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis recurva*.

Acianthera rodriguesii (Cogn.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis rodriguesii*.

Acianthera rubroviridis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis rubroviridis*.

Acianthera sarracenia (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis sarracenia*.

Acianthera saundersiana (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis saundersiana*.

Acianthera saurocephala (G.Lodd.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis saurocephala*.

Acianthera scalpricaulis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis scalpricaulis*.

Acianthera serrulatipetala (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis serrulatipetala*.

Acianthera sicaria (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis sicaria*.

Acianthera sicariopsis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis sicariopsis*.

Acianthera sieberi (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis sieberi*.

Acianthera sonderiana (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis sonderiana*.

Acianthera spicata (Dutra) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Cryptophoranthus spicatus*.

Acianthera strupifolia (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis strupifolia*.

Acianthera tikalensis (Correll & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis tikalensis*.

Acianthera tricarinata (Poepp. & Endl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis tricarinata*.

Acianthera tristis (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis tristis*.

Acianthera verecunda (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis verecunda*.

Acianthera violacea (A.Rich. & Galeotti) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis violacea*.

Acianthera violaceomaculata (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 246 (2001): *Pleurothallis violaceomaculata*.

Acianthera wagneriana (Klotzsch) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001): *Pleurothallis wagneriana*.

Acianthera welsiae-windischiae (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001): *Pleurothallis welsiae-windischiae*.

Acianthera wilsonii (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001): *Pleurothallis wilsonii*.

Acianthera wyvern (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001): *Pleurothallis wyvern*.

Acianthera yauaperyensis (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001): *Pleurothallis yauaperyensis*.

Acianthopsis M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002).

Acianthopsis bracteata (Rendle) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus bracteatus*.

Acianthopsis corniculata (Rendle) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus corniculatus*.

Acianthopsis cymbalariifolia (F.Muell. & Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus cymbalariifolius*.

Acianthopsis grandiflora (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus grandiflorus*.

Acianthopsis halleana (Kores) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus halleanus*.

Acianthopsis oxyglossa (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus oxyglossus*.

Acianthopsis tenuilabris (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus tenuilabris*.

Acianthopsis veillonis (N.Halle) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002); *Acianthus veillonis*.

Adelopetalum argyropum (Endl.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Thelychiton argyropus*.

Adelopetalum boonjee (B.Gray & D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Bulbophyllum boonjee*.

Adelopetalum elisae (F.Muell.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Cirrhopetalum elisae*.

Adelopetalum exiguum (F.Muell.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Bulbophyllum exiguum*.

Adelopetalum lageniforme (F.M.Bailey) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Bulbophyllum lageniforme*.

Adelopetalum lilianae (Rendle) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Bulbophyllum lilianae*.

Adelopetalum newportii (F.M.Bailey) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Sarcochilus newportii*.

Adelopetalum tuberculatum (Colenso) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. & Molloy in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Bulbophyllum tuberculatum*.

Adelopetalum weinthalii (R.S.Rogers) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Bulbophyllum weinthalii*.

Adelopetalum weinthalii subsp. *striatum* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 498 (2002); *Bulbophyllum weinthalii* subsp. *striatum*.

Adelopetalum wilkianum (T.E.Hunt) M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum wilkianum*.

Agrostophyllum formosanum Rolfe in *Ann. Bot. (London)* 9: 157 (1895).-Taiwan.

Anathallis abbreviata (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis abbreviata*.

Anathallis acuminata (Kunth) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Dendrobium acuminatum*.

Anathallis amblyopetala (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis amblyopetala*.

Anathallis anderssonii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis anderssonii*.

Anathallis angustilabia (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis angustilabia*.

Anathallis aquinoi (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis aquinoi*.

Anathallis ariasii (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis ariasii*.

Anathallis asperilinguis (Rchb.f. & Warsz.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis asperilinguis*.

Anathallis attenuata (Rolfe) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis attenuata*.

Anathallis barbulata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis barbulata*.

Anathallis brevipes (H.Focke) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 247 (2001); *Pleurothallis brevipes*.

Anathallis breviscapa (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis breviscapa*.

Anathallis brittonii (Rolfe) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis brittonii*.

Anathallis candida (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis candida*.

Anathallis carnosifolia (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis carnosifolia*.

Anathallis casualis (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis casualis*.

Anathallis ciliolata (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis ciliolata*.

Anathallis citrina (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis citrina*.

Anathallis clandestina (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis clandestina*.

Anathallis comayaguensis (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis comayaguensis*.

Anathallis concinna (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis concinna*.

Anathallis coripatae (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis coripatae*.

Anathallis corticicola (Schltr. ex Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis corticicola*.

Anathallis corynophora (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis corynophora*.

Anathallis cuspidata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis cuspidata*.

Anathallis dalessandroi (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001); *Pleurothallis dalessandroi*.

Anathallis declivis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis declivis*.

Anathallis dendrophila (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis dendrophila*.

Anathallis dimidia (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis dimidia*.

Anathallis dolichopus (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis dolichopus*.

Anathallis endresii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis endresii*.

Anathallis fuegi (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis fuegi*.

Anathallis gert-hatschbachii (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis gert-hatschbachii*.

Anathallis githaginea (Pabst & Garay) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis githaginea*.

Anathallis gracilentia (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 248 (2001): *Pleurothallis gracilentia*.

Anathallis guentheri (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis guentheri*.

Anathallis iguapensis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis iguapensis*.

Anathallis implexa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis implexa*.

Anathallis iota (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis iota*.

Anathallis jesupiorum (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis jesupiorum*.

Anathallis kautskyi (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis kautskyi*.

Anathallis lagarophyta (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis lagarophyta*.

Anathallis linearifolia (Cogn.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis linearifolia*.

Anathallis maguirei (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis maguirei*.

Anathallis malmeana (Dutra ex Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis malmeana*.

Anathallis margaritifera (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis margaritifera*.

Anathallis mediocarinata (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis mediocarinata*.

Anathallis megalophora (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis megalophora*.

Anathallis meridana (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis meridana*.

Anathallis microblephara (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis microblephara*.

Anathallis microgemma (Schltr. ex Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis microgemma*.

Anathallis miguelii (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis miguelii*.

Anathallis minutalis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis minutalis*.

Anathallis mitchellii (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis mitchellii*.

Anathallis modesta (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Lepanthes modesta*.

Anathallis muricaudata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis muricaudata*.

Anathallis nortonii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 249 (2001): *Pleurothallis nortonii*.

Anathallis obovata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis obovata*.

Anathallis pabstii (Garay) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis pabstii*.

Anathallis pachyphyta (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis pachyphyta*.

Anathallis papuligera (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis papuligera*.

Anathallis paranaensis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis paranaensis*.

Anathallis petersiana (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis petersiana*.

Anathallis pidax (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis pidax*.

Anathallis platystylis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis platystylis*.

Anathallis polygonoides (Griseb.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis polygonoides*.

Anathallis pubipetala (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis pubipetala*.

Anathallis racemiflora (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis racemiflora*.

Anathallis radialis (Porto & Brade) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis radialis*.

Anathallis ramulosa (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis ramulosa*.

Anathallis regalis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis regalis*.

Anathallis rubens (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis rubens*.

Anathallis rudolfii (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Pleurothallis rudolfii*.

Anathallis scariosa (La Llave & Lex.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001): *Dendrobium scariosum*.

Anathallis schlimii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001); *Pleurothallis schlimii*.

Anathallis sclerophylla (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001); *Pleurothallis sclerophylla*.

Anathallis sertularioides (Sw.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001); *Dendrobium sertularioides*.

Anathallis simpliciglossa (Loefgr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001); *Pleurothallis simpliciglossa*.

Anathallis smaragdina (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001); *Pleurothallis smaragdina*.

Anathallis soratana (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001); *Pleurothallis soratana*.

Anathallis spannageliana (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 250 (2001); *Pleurothallis spannageliana*.

Anathallis spathilabia (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis spathilabia*.

Anathallis spathuliformis (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis spathuliformis*.

Anathallis stenophylla (F.Lehm. & Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis stenophylla*.

Anathallis unduavica (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis unduavica*.

Anathallis vasquezii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis vasquezii*.

Anathallis vestita (Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis vestita*.

Anathallis ypirangae (Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis ypirangae*.

Ancistrorhynchus paysanii Senghas in *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 163 (2001)-Kenya.

Andinia dalstroemii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis dalstroemii*.

Andinia hystriosa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis hystriosa*.

Andinia ibex (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis ibex*.

Andinia lappacea (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis lappacea*.

Andinia panica (Luer & Dalstrom) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis panica*.

Andinia pentamytera (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis pentamytera*.

Andinia pogonion (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis pogonion*.

Andinia schizopogon (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 251 (2001); *Pleurothallis schizopogon*.

Andinia trimytera (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis trimytera*.

Andinia vestigipetala (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis vestigipetala*.

Angraecum platycornu Hermans, P.J.Cribb & Bosser in *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 22 (2002)-Madagascar.

Anoectochilus klabatensis (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 9 (2002); *Odontochilus klabatensis*.

Anoectochilus sumatranus (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 43 (2001); *Odontochilus sumatranus*.

Anoectochilus xingrenensis Z.H.Tsi & X.H.Jin in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40(1): 84 (2002)-China South-Central (Guizhou).

Anthereon Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001).

Anthereon aryter (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis aryter*.

Anthereon determannii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis determannii*.

Anthereon mentosus (Cogn.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis mentosa*.

Anthereon mirabilis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis mirabilis*.

Anthereon syringodes (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis syringodes*.

Anthereon tripteranthus (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001); *Pleurothallis tripterantha*.

Anzybas D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 442 (2002).

Anzybas abditus (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002); *Corybas abditus*.

Anzybas carsei (Cheeseman) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002); *Corysanthes carsei*.

Anzybas fordhamii (Rupp) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002); *Corysanthes fordhamii*.

Anzybas montanus (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002); *Corybas montanus*.

Anzybas rotundifolius (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002); *Nematoceras rotundifolia*.

Anzybas unguiculatus (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002); *Corysanthes unguiculata*.

Aporopsis (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002); *Dendrobium* subsect. *Aporopsis*.

Aporopsis litoralis (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002); *Dendrobium litorale*.

Aporopsis macfarlanei (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002); *Dendrobium macfarlanei*.

Arachnorchis applanata (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia applanata*.

Arachnorchis applanata subsp. *erubescens* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia applanata* subsp. *erubescens*.

Arachnorchis arenicola (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia arenicola*.

Arachnorchis arrecta (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia arrecta*.

Arachnorchis attingens (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia attingens*.

Arachnorchis attingens subsp. *gracillima* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia attingens* subsp. *gracillima*.

Arachnorchis brownii (Hopper) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia brownii*.

Arachnorchis bryceana subsp. *cracens* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia bryceana* subsp. *cracens*.

Arachnorchis busselliana (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia busselliana*.

Arachnorchis christineae (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia christineae*.

Arachnorchis citrina (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia citrina*.

Arachnorchis cruscula (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia cruscula*.

Arachnorchis decora (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 451 (2002); *Caladenia decora*.

Arachnorchis excelsa (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia excelsa*.

Arachnorchis exstans (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia exstans*.

Arachnorchis gardneri (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia gardneri*.

Arachnorchis georgei (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia georgei*.

Arachnorchis granitora (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia granitora*.

Arachnorchis harringtoniae (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia harringtoniae*.

Arachnorchis heberleana (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia heberleana*.

Arachnorchis hirta subsp. *rosea* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia hirta* subsp. *rosea*.

Arachnorchis hoffmanii (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia hoffmanii*.

Arachnorchis hoffmanii subsp. *graniticola* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia hoffmanii* subsp. *graniticola*.

Arachnorchis interjacens (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia interjacens*.

Arachnorchis lodgeana (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia lodgeana*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *albella* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *albella*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *australora* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *australora*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *borealis* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *borealis*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *calcigena* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *calcigena*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *clivicola* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 452 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *clivicola*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *crassa* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *crassa*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *eminens* (Domin) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *eminens*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *merrittii* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *merrittii*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *redacta* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *redacta*.

Arachnorchis longicauda subsp. *rigidula* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia longicauda* subsp. *rigidula*.

Arachnorchis longifimbriata (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia longifimbriata*.

Arachnorchis lorea (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia lorea*.

Arachnorchis nivalis (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia nivalis*.

Arachnorchis paludosa (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia paludosa*.

Arachnorchis pholcoidea (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia pholcoidea*.

Arachnorchis pholcoidea subsp. *augustensis* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia pholcoidea* subsp. *augustensis*.

Arachnorchis procera (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia procera*.

Arachnorchis speciosa (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia speciosa*.

Arachnorchis splendens (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia splendens*.

Arachnorchis startiorum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia startiorum*.

Arachnorchis thinicola (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia thinicola*.

Arachnorchis uliginosa subsp. *candicans* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 453 (2002); *Caladenia uliginosa* subsp. *candicans*.

Arachnorchis uliginosa subsp. *patulens* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia uliginosa* subsp. *patulens*.

Arachnorchis viridescens (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia viridescens*.

Arachnorchis williamsiae (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia williamsiae*.

Arachnorchis winfieldii (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia winfieldii*.

Australorchis carriei (Rupp & C.T.White) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002); *Dendrobium carriei*.

Australorchis eungellensis D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002); *Dendrobium schneiderae* var. *major* Rupp.

Bifrenaria harrisoniae var. *alba-plena* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(40): 274 (1978).-Brazil Southeast (Espírito Santo).

Blepharochilum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002).

Blepharochilum macphersonii M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum purpurascens* F.M.Bailey.

Blepharochilum sladeanum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum cochleatum* Schltr.

Bouletia M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002).

Bouletia finetiana (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 485 (2002); *Dendrobium finetianum*.

×*Brapacidium* M.O.Carp. & J.M.H.Shaw in *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): new orchid hybrids 11 (2002). (*Aspasia* × *Brassia* × *Oncidium*).

Bryobium dischorens (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); *Eria dischorensis*.

Bryobium eriaeoides (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); *Dendrobium eriaeoides*.

Bryobium irukandjianum (St.Cloud) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); *Eria irukandjiana*.

Bryobium queenslandicum (T.E.Hunt) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); *Eria queenslandica*.

Bulbophyllum clipeibulbum J.J.Verm. in *Malayan Orchid Rev.* 35: 51 (2001).

Bulbophyllum foetidilabrum Ormerod in *Oasis* 2(1): 4 (2001)-Bismarck Archipelago.

Caladenia abbreviata Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 186 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia × *aestantha* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 286 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia corynephora* × *Caladenia serotina*).

Caladenia applanata Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 43 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia applanata subsp. *erubescens* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 46 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia arenicola Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 48 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia arrecta Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 50 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia attingens Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 51 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia attingens subsp. *gracillima* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 54 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia barbarella Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 162 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia bicallata subsp. *cleistogama* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 192 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia brevisura Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 192 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia brownii Hopper in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 56 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia bryceana subsp. *cracens* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 197 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia busselliana Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 57 (2001)-Australia (Western Australia).

Caladenia caesarea subsp. *maritima* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 201 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia caesarea subsp. *transiens* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 203 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia × *cala* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 286 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia falcata* × *Caladenia longicauda*).

Caladenia chapmanii Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 206 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia christinae Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 59 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia citrina Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 60 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia × *coactescens* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 287 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia crebra* × *Caladenia longicauda*).

Caladenia cruscula Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 61 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia decora Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 65 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia dimidia Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 213 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia drakeoides Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 168 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia dundasiae Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 219 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia elegans Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 221 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia × *eludens* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 288 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia chapmanii* × *Caladenia splendens*).

Caladenia × *enigma* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 288 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia barbarossa* × *Caladenia longicauda*).

Caladenia × *erminea* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 291 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia flava* × *Caladenia marginata*).

Caladenia erythrochila Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 224 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia evanescens Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 225 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia excelsa Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 68 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia exilis Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 226 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia exilis subsp. *vanleeuwenii* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 229 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia × *exoleta* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 292 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia dimidia* × *Caladenia roei*).

Caladenia × *exserta* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 291 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia longicauda* × *Caladenia uliginosa*).

Caladenia exstans Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 71 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia flava subsp. *maculata* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 176 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia flava subsp. *sylvestris* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 177 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia footeana Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 233 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia fuscolutescens Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 234 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia gardneri Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 76 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia georgei Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 78 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia granitora Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 79 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia harringtoniae Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 81 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia heberleana Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 84 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia hiemalis Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 237 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia hirta subsp. *rosea* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 88 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia hoffmanii Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 90 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia hoffmanii subsp. *graniticola* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 92 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia horistes Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 239 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia × *hypata* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 295 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia lobata* × *Caladenia longicauda*).

Caladenia × *idiastes* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 295 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia gardneri* × *Caladenia latifolia*).

Caladenia incensa Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 241 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia incrassata Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 243 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia interjacens Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 98 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia lodgeana Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 101 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *albella* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 108 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *australora* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 109 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *borealis* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 111 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *calcigena* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 112 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *clivicola* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 113 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *crassa* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 114 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *eminens* (Domin) Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 115 (2001): *Caladenia longicauda* var. *eminens* Domin.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *merrittii* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 117 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *redacta* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 118 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longicauda subsp. *rigidula* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 120 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia longifimbriata Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 125 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia lorea Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 127 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia luteola Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 246 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia melanema Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 248 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia meridionalis Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 249 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia mesocera Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 171 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia microchila Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 250 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia nana subsp. *unita* (Fitzg.) Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 181 (2001): *Caladenia unita*.

Caladenia nivalis Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 131 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia nobilis Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 253 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia occidentalis Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 256 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia ×ornata Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 296 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia drakeoides* × *Caladenia exilis*).

Caladenia pachychila Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 257 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia paludosa Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 133 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia paradoxa Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 259 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia pendens Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 261 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia pendens subsp. *talbotii* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 264 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia pholcoidea Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 137 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia pholcoidea subsp. *augustensis* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 139 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia polychroma Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 264 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia postea Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 268 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia procera Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 141 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia pulchra Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 269 (2001)-Western Australia, South Australia.

Caladenia remota Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 273 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia remota subsp. *parva* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 274 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia reptans subsp. *impensa* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 185 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia ×resupina Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 299 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia horistes* × *Caladenia multiclavia*).

Caladenia serotina Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 144 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia serotina Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(3): 453 (2002)-Western Australia.

Caladenia speciosa Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 145 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia ×spectabilis Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 299 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia flava* × *Caladenia latifolia*).

Caladenia splendens Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 148 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia startiorum Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 150 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia ×suffusa Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 300 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia hirta* × *Caladenia longicauda*).

Caladenia thinicola Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 152 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia ×tryphera Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 302 (2001)-Western Australia (*Caladenia microchila* × *Caladenia sigmoidea*).

Caladenia uliginosa subsp. *candicans* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 156 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia uliginosa subsp. *patulens* Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 156 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia ultima Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 277 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia viridescens Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 158 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia voigtii Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 279 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia vulgata Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 280 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia williamsiae Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 303 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia winfieldii Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 159 (2001)-Western Australia.

Caladenia xantha Hopper & A.P.Br. in *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 282 (2001)-Western Australia.

Calanthe formosana Rolfe in *Ann. Bot. (London)* 9: 157 (1895).-Taiwan.

Calanthe sinica Z.H.Tsi in *Bull. Bot. Res. North-East. Forest. Univ.* 15(4): 419 (1995).-China South-Central (Yunnan).

Calcearia acuta (J.Dransf. & J.B.Comber) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002): *Corybas acutus*.

Calcearia albipurpurea (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002): *Corybas albipurpureus*.

Calcearia amabilis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002): *Corybas amabilis*.

Calcearia amungwiensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002): *Corybas amungwiensis*.

Calcearia arachnoidea (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002): *Corysanthes arachnoidea*.

Calcearia aristata (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 443 (2002): *Corysanthes aristata*.
Calcearia bancana (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corysanthes bancana*.

Calcearia betchei (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corysanthes betchei*.

Calcearia betsyae (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas betsyae*.

Calcearia boridiensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas boridiensis*.

Calcearia bryophila (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas bryophilus*.

Calcearia calcicola (J.Dransf. & Gord.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas calcicola*.

Calcearia callifera (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corysanthes callifera*.

Calcearia calopeplos (J.Dransf. & Gord.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas calopeplos*.

Calcearia carinata (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corysanthes carinata*.

Calcearia carinulifera (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corysanthes carinulifera*.

Calcearia caudata (Holtum) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas caudatus*.

Calcearia compta (J.Dransf. & Gord.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas comptus*.

Calcearia crenulata (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas crenulatus*.

Calcearia cymatilis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas cymatilis*.

Calcearia ecarinata (Anker & Seidenf.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas ecarinatus*.

Calcearia epiphytica (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corysanthes epiphytica*.

Calcearia erythrocarpa (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas erythrocarpus*.

Calcearia geminigibba (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas geminigibbus*.

Calcearia gemmata (P.J.Cribb & B.A.Lewis) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas gemmatus*.

Calcearia himalaica (King & Pantl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corysanthes himalaica*.

Calcearia holtumii (J.Dransf. & Gord.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas holtumii*.

Calcearia insulifloris (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 444 (2002): *Corybas insulifloris*.

Calcearia karoensis (J.B.Comber & J.Dransf.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 502 (2002): *Corybas karoensis*.

Calcearia kinabaluensis (Carr) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas kinabaluensis*.

Calcearia koresii (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas koresii*.

Calcearia lacerata (L.O.Williams) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas laceratus*.

Calcearia ledermannii (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corysanthes ledermannii*.

Calcearia leucotyle (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corysanthes leucotyle*.

Calcearia longipedunculata (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas longipedunculatus*.

Calcearia longipetala (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corysanthes longipetala*.

Calcearia mammillifera (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas mammilliferus*.

Calcearia mankiensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas mankiensis*.

Calcearia merrillii (Ames) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corysanthes merrillii*.

Calcearia minuta (Drake) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Liparis minuta*.

Calcearia mirabilis (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corysanthes mirabilis*.

Calcearia montis-stellaris (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas montis-stellaris*.

Calcearia nana (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas nanus*.

Calcearia naviculisejala (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas naviculisejalus*.

Calcearia pilifera (J.Dransf.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas piliferus*.

Calcearia ponapensis (Hosok. & Fukuy.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corysanthes ponapensis*.

Calcearia porphyra (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas porphyrus*.

Calcearia praetermissa (J.Dransf. & J.B.Comber) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corybas praetermissus*.

Calcearia puberula (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 445 (2002): *Corysanthes puberula*.

Calcearia ridleyana (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002): *Corybas ridleyanus*.

Calcearia rosea (Janch.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002): *Corysanthes rosea*.

Calcearia saprophytica (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002): *Corysanthes saprophytica*.

Calcearia selangorensis (J.Dransf. & Gord.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002): *Corybas selangorensis*.

Calcearia serpentina (J.Dransf.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corybas serpentinus*.

Calcearia sinii (Tang & F.T.Wang) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corybas sinii*.

Calcearia solomonensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corybas solomonensis*.

Calcearia speculum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corysanthes speculum*.

Calcearia striata (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corysanthes striata*.

Calcearia taiwanensis (T.P.Lin & S.Y.Leu) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corybas taiwanensis*.

Calcearia taliensis (Tang & F.T.Wang) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corybas taliensis*.

Calcearia torricellensis (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corysanthes torricellensis*.

Calcearia umbonata (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corysanthes umbonata*.

Calcearia umbrosa (J.Dransf. & J.B.Comber) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corybas umbrosus*.

Calcearia villosa (J.Dransf. & Gor.Sm) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corybas villosus*.

Calcearia vinosa (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 446 (2002); *Corysanthes vinosa*.

Calonema abbreviatum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia abbreviata*.

Calonema brevisurum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia brevisura*.

Calonema caesareum subsp. *maritimum* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia caesarea* subsp. *maritima*.

Calonema caesareum subsp. *transiens* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia caesarea* subsp. *transiens*.

Calonema chapmanii (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia chapmanii*.

Calonema cleistogamum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia bicallata* subsp. *cleistogama*.

Calonema dimidium (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia dimidia*.

Calonema dundasiae (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia dundasiae*.

Calonema elegans (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia elegans*.

Calonema erythrochilum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia erythrochila*.

Calonema evanescens (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 454 (2002); *Caladenia evanescens*.

Calonema exile (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia exilis*.
Calonema exile subsp. *vanleeuwenii* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia exilis* subsp. *vanleeuwenii*.

Calonema footeanum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia footeana*.

Calonema fuscolutescens (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia fuscolutescens*.

Calonema hiemale (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia hiemalis*.

Calonema horistes (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia horistes*.

Calonema incensum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia incensa*.

Calonema incrassatum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia incrassata*.

Calonema luteolum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia luteola*.

Calonema melanemum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia melanema*.

Calonema meridionale (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia meridionalis*.

Calonema microchilum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia microchila*.

Calonema nobile (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia nobilis*.

Calonema occidentale (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia occidentalis*.

Calonema pachychilum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia pachychila*.

Calonema paradoxum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia paradoxa*.

Calonema pendens (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia pendens*.

Calonema pendens subsp. *talbotii* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 455 (2002); *Caladenia pendens* subsp. *talbotii*.

Calonema polychromum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia polychroma*.

Calonema posteum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia postea*.

Calonema pulchrum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia pulchra*.

Calonema remotum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia remota*.

Calonema remotum subsp. *parvum* (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia remota* subsp. *parva*.

Calonema ultimum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002): *Caladenia ultima*.
Calonema voigtii (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002): *Caladenia voigtii*.

Calonema vulgatum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002): *Caladenia vulgata*.

Calonema xanthum (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002): *Caladenia xantha*.

Carparomorchis M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002): *Bulbophyllum* sect. *Stenochilus* J.J.Sm.

Carparomorchis baileyi (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002): *Bulbophyllum baileyi*.

Carparomorchis macrantha (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002): *Bulbophyllum macranthum*.

Caucaea aequinoctialis (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium aequinoctiale*.

Caucaea alticola (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium alticola*.

Caucaea andigena (Linden & Rchb.f.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium andigenum*.

Caucaea azuayensis (Kraenzl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium azuayense*.

Caucaea chimborazoensis (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium chimborazoense*.

Caucaea cucullata (Lindl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium cucullatum*.

Caucaea dayana (Rchb.f.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium cucullatum* var. *dayanum*.

Caucaea erosilabia (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium erosilabium*.

Caucaea kennedyi (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium kennedyi*.

Caucaea mimetica (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium mimeticum*.

Caucaea nubigena (Lindl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium nubigenum*.

Caucaea olivacea (Kunth) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium olivaceum*.

Caucaea phalaenopsis (Linden & Rchb.f.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 283 (2001): *Oncidium phalaenopsis*.

Caucaea rhodosticta (Kraenzl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001): *Oncidium rhodostictum*.

Caucaea sanguinolenta (Lindl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001): *Leochilus sanguinolentus*.

Caucaea spathulata (Lindl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001): *Oncidium cucullatum* var. *spathulatum*.

Caucaea tarquiensis (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001): *Oncidium tarquiense*.

Caucaea tripterygia (Rchb.f.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001): *Oncidium tripterygium*.
Caucaea tunguraguensis (Stacy) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001): *Oncidium tunguraguense*.

Cepobaculum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002).

Cepobaculum canaliculatum (R.Br.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium canaliculatum*.

Cepobaculum capra (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium capra*.

Cepobaculum carronii (Lavarack & P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium carronii*.

Cepobaculum foelschei (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium foelschei*.

Cepobaculum johannis (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium johannis*.

Cepobaculum semifusum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium johannis* var. *semifusum*.

Cepobaculum tattonianum (Bateman ex Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium tattonianum*.

Cepobaculum trilamellatum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium trilamellatum*.

Ceraia saaronica (J.Konig) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Epidendrum saaronicum*.

Ceratobium (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium* sect. *Ceratobium*.

Ceratobium antennatum (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium antennatum*.

Ceratobium bicaudatum (Reinw. ex Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium bicaudatum*.

Ceratobium brevimentum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002), nom. illegit. nom. superfl. published as comb. nov. but based on illegit. later homonym: *Dendrobium brevimentum* P.J.Cribb.

Ceratobium dalbertsii (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium dalbertsii*.

Ceratobium devosianum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium devosianum*.

Ceratobium laxiflorum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium laxiflorum*.

Ceratobium leporinum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium leporinum*.

Ceratobium minax (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium minax*.

Ceratobium stratiotes (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium stratiotes*.

Ceratobium strebloceras (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002): *Dendrobium strebloceras*.

Ceratobium strepsiceros (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 486 (2002); *Dendrobium strepsiceros*.
Ceratobium taurulinum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium taurulinum*.

Cheirostylis chinensis Rolfe in *Ann. Bot. (London)* 9: 158 (1895).-Taiwan.

Chiloglottis subgen. *Simpliglottis* (Szlach.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 459 (2002); *Simpliglottis*.

Chondroscaphe endresii (Schltr.) Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 3: 28 (2002); *Chondrorhyncha endresii*.

Chromatotriccum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium* sect. *Calypstrochilus* Schltr.

Chromatotriccum aemulans (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium aemulans*.

Chromatotriccum amblyogenium (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium amblyogenium*.

Chromatotriccum angiense (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium angiense*.

Chromatotriccum apertum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium apertum*.

Chromatotriccum aphanochilum (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium aphanochilum*.

Chromatotriccum argiense (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium argiense*.

Chromatotriccum aristiferum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium aristiferum*.

Chromatotriccum asumburu (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium asumburu*.

Chromatotriccum aurantiflavum (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium aurantiflavum*.

Chromatotriccum baeuerlenii (F.Muell. & Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium baeuerlenii*.

Chromatotriccum brachycalyptra (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium brachycalyptra*.

Chromatotriccum brachycentrum (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium brachycentrum*.

Chromatotriccum brevilabium (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium brevilabium*.

Chromatotriccum calyptratum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium calyptratum*.

Chromatotriccum chrysopterum (Schuit. & de Vogel) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium chrysopterum*.

Chromatotriccum cochleatum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium cochleatum*.

Chromatotriccum codonosepalum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium codonosepalum*.

Chromatotriccum coelandria (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium coelandria*.

Chromatotriccum conicum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium conicum*.
Chromatotriccum convexipes (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 493 (2002); *Dendrobium convexipes*.

Chromatotriccum crepidiferum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium crepidiferum*.

Chromatotriccum cuculliferum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium cuculliferum*.

Chromatotriccum cylindricum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium cylindricum*.

Chromatotriccum deflexum (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium deflexum*.

Chromatotriccum delphinioides (R.S.Rogers) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium delphinioides*.

Chromatotriccum dichroma (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium dichroma*.

Chromatotriccum erosum (Blume) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Pedilonum erosum*.

Chromatotriccum eumelinum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium eumelinum*.

Chromatotriccum flammula (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium flammula*.

Chromatotriccum fruticicola (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium fruticicola*.

Chromatotriccum fulgidum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium fulgidum*.

Chromatotriccum glaucoviride (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium glaucoviride*.

Chromatotriccum infractum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium infractum*.

Chromatotriccum ×intermedium M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium intermedium* Schltr.

Chromatotriccum jabiense (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium jabiense*.

Chromatotriccum juncoideum (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium juncoideum*.

Chromatotriccum keytsianum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium keytsianum*.

Chromatotriccum lamii (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium lamii*.

Chromatotriccum lane-poolei (R.S.Rogers) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium lane-poolei*.

Chromatotriccum lawesii (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium lawesii*.

Chromatotriccum loesenerianum (Schltr.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium loesenerianum*.

Chromatotriccum macrogenion (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium macrogenion*.

Chromatotriccum maritimum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium maritimum*.
Chromatotriccum melinanthum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium melinanthum*.

Chromatotriccum mitriferum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 494 (2002); *Dendrobium mitriferum*.

Chromatotriccum mohlianum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium mohlianum*.

Chromatotriccum mystroglossum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium mystroglossum*.

Chromatotriccum navicula (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium navicula*.

Chromatotriccum nubigenum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium nubigenum*.

Chromatotriccum obtusipetalum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium obtusipetalum*.

Chromatotriccum oreodoxa (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium oreodoxa*.

Chromatotriccum pachyceras (F.Muell. & Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium pachyceras*.

Chromatotriccum pandanicola (J.J.Wood) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium subclausum* var. *pandanicola*.

Chromatotriccum papuanum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium papuanum*.

Chromatotriccum parvifolium (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium parvifolium*.

Chromatotriccum paspalifolium (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium paspalifolium*.

Chromatotriccum phlox (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium phlox*.

Chromatotriccum pseudopeloricum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium pseudopeloricum*.

Chromatotriccum purpureiflorum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium purpureiflorum*.

Chromatotriccum quadriquetrum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium quadriquetrum*.

Chromatotriccum rhabdoglossum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium rhabdoglossum*.

Chromatotriccum riparium (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium riparium*.

Chromatotriccum roseoflavidum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium roseoflavidum* Schltr.

Chromatotriccum roseum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002), nom. illegit. nom. superfl. published as comb. nov. but based on illegit. later homonym: *Dendrobium roseum* Schltr.

Chromatotriccum rutriferum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium rutriferum*.

Chromatotriccum sacculiferum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002), nom. illegit. nom. superfl. published as comb. nov. but based on illegit. later homonym: *Dendrobium sacculiferum* J.J.Sm.

Chromatotriccum salmoneum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium salmoneum*.

Chromatotriccum scabrifolium (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 495 (2002); *Dendrobium scabrifolium*.

Chromatotriccum speciosum (J.J.Wood) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium subclausum* var. *speciosum*.

Chromatotriccum sphenochilum (F.Muell. & Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium sphenochilum*.

Chromatotriccum stolleum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium stolleum*.

Chromatotriccum strictum (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium strictum*.

Chromatotriccum subclausum (Rolfe) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium subclausum*.

Chromatotriccum sulawesiense (Erkamp & O.Gruss) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium sulawesiense*.

Chromatotriccum trachythece (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium trachythece*.

Chromatotriccum trichostomum (Rchb.f. ex Oliv.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium trichostomum*.

Chromatotriccum tubiflorum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium tubiflorum*.

Chromatotriccum uliginosum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium uliginosum*.

Chromatotriccum vacciniifolium (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium vacciniifolium*.

Chromatotriccum vannouhuysii (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium vannouhuysii*.

Chromatotriccum verruculosum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium verruculosum*.

Chromatotriccum wentianum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium wentianum*.

Chromatotriccum wolterianum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium wolterianum*.

Chromatotriccum i (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium woluense*.

Chromatotriccum womersleyi (T.M.Reeve) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium womersleyi*.

Chromatotriccum xanthogenium (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium xanthogenium*.

Chusua puberula (King & Pantl.) N.Pearce & P.J.Cribb in *Orchids of Bhutan* (Fl. Bhutan, 3(3)) 136 (2002); *Orchis puberula*.

Cischweinfia nana Dressler in *Selbyana* 22(1): 9 (2001)-Panama.

Cochlioda mixtura Dalstrom & Sonnemmark in *Selbyana* 22(2): 135 (2001)-Bolivia.

Coelogyne sect. *Brachypterae* D.A.Clayton in *Gen. Coelogyne: Synopsis* 57 (2002).

Coelogyne sect. *Cyathogyne* (Schltr.) D.A.Clayton in *Gen. Coelogyne: Synopsis* 117 (2002); *Coelogyne* subgen. *Cyathogyne*.

Coelogyne sect. *Hologyne* (Pfitzer) D.A.Clayton in *Gen. Coelogyne: Synopsis* 154 (2002); *Hologyne*.

Coelogyne sect. *Lawrenceanae* D.A.Clayton in *Gen. Coelogyne: Synopsis* 167 (2002).

Coelogyne sect. *Ptychogyne* (Pfitzer) D.A.Clayton in *Gen. Coelogyne: Synopsis* 166 (2002); *Ptychogyne*.

Coelogyne sect. *Veitchiae* D.A.Clayton in *Gen. Coelogyne: Synopsis* 164 (2002).

Cohniella bolivianensis (Oppenheim) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2802 (2001); *Oncidium bolivianense*.

Cohniella wittii (Oppenheim) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2802 (2001); *Oncidium wittii*.

Corunastylis acuminata (R.S.Rogers) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum acuminatum*.

Corunastylis alticola (D.L.Jones & B.Gray) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Genoplesium alticola*.

Corunastylis archeri (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum archeri*.

Corunastylis arrecta (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Genoplesium arrectum*.

Corunastylis bishopii (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Genoplesium bishopii*.

Corunastylis brachystachya (Lindl.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum brachystachyum*.

Corunastylis ciliata (Ewart & B.Rees) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum ciliatum*.

Corunastylis citriodora (D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Genoplesium citriodorum*.

Corunastylis conferta (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Genoplesium confertum*.

Corunastylis cranei (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Genoplesium cranei*.

Corunastylis despectans (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum despectans*.

Corunastylis ectopa (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Genoplesium ectopum*.

Corunastylis eriochila (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum eriochilum*.

Corunastylis filiformis (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum filiforme*.

Corunastylis fimbriata (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 460 (2002); *Prasophyllum fimbriatum*.

Corunastylis firthii (Cady) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum firthii*.

Corunastylis formosa (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium formosum*.

Corunastylis insignis (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium insigne*.

Corunastylis littoralis (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium littorale*.

Corunastylis morina (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium morinum*.

Corunastylis morrisii (Nicholls) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum morrisii*.

Corunastylis nigricans (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum nigricans*.

Corunastylis nuda (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum nudum*.

Corunastylis nudiscapa (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum nudiscapum*.

Corunastylis oligantha (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium oliganthum*.

Corunastylis ostrina (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (Jan. 2002); *Genoplesium ostrinum*.

Corunastylis ostrina (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 502 (April 2002); *Genoplesium ostrinum*.

Corunastylis parvicalla (Rupp) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum parvicallum*.

Corunastylis pedersonii (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium pedersonii*.

Corunastylis plumosa (Rupp) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum plumosum*.

Corunastylis psammophila (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium psammophilum*.

Corunastylis pumila (Hook.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum pumilum*.

Corunastylis rhyolitica (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium rhyoliticum*.

Corunastylis rufa (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum rufum*.

Corunastylis ruppai (R.S.Rogers) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum ruppai*.

Corunastylis sagittifera (Rupp) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Prasophyllum sagittiferum*.

Corunastylis sigmoidea (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium sigmoideum*.

- Corunastylis simulans* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 461 (2002); *Genoplesium simulans*.
- Corunastylis superba* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Genoplesium superbum*.
- Corunastylis systema* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Genoplesium systemum*.
- Corunastylis tasmanica* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Genoplesium tasmanicum*.
- Corunastylis tecta* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Genoplesium tectum*.
- Corunastylis tepperi* (F.Muell. ex R.S.Rogers) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Prasophyllum tepperi*.
- Corunastylis turfosa* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Genoplesium turfosum*.
- Corunastylis valida* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Genoplesium validum*.
- Corunastylis vernalis* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Genoplesium vernale*.
- Corunastylis woollsii* (F.Muell.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Prasophyllum woollsii*.
- Coryanthes dasilvae* F.Barros in *Hoehnea* 28(3): 280 (2001)-Brazil North (Amazonas).
- Corysanthes dentata* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas dentatus*.
- Corysanthes despectans* (D.L.Jones & R.C.Nash) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas despectans*.
- Corysanthes expansa* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas expansus*.
- Corysanthes hispida* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas hispidus*.
- Corysanthes incurva* (D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas incurvus*.
- Corysanthes limpida* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas limpida*.
- Corysanthes ×miscella* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas ×miscellus*.
- Corysanthes recurva* (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas recurvus*.
- Crepidium angustifoveum* (J.J.Sm.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis angustifovea*.
- Crepidium benguense* (Ames) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Malaxis benguensis*.
- Crepidium clemensii* (J.J.Sm.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis clemensii*.
- Crepidium crenatilobum* (J.J.Sm.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis crenatiloba*.
- Crepidium josephianum* (Rchb.f.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis josephiana*.
- Crepidium kandae* (T.Hashim.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Malaxis kandae*.
- Crepidium klossii* Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis tenuis* Ridl.
- Crepidium parryae* (Tang & F.T.Wang) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Malaxis parryae*.
- Crepidium rajanum* (J.J.Wood) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Malaxis rajana*.
- Crepidium sagittiflorum* (Blume ex J.J.Sm.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis sagittiflora*.
- Crepidium samoense* (Schltr.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis samoensis*.
- Crepidium sublobatum* (J.J.Sm.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis sublobata*.
- Crepidium szlachetkianum* Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 63 (2002)-Borneo (Sabah).
- Crepidium tripartitum* (J.J.Sm.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis tripartita*.
- Crepidium venosum* (J.J.Sm.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Microstylis venosa*.
- Crepidium yamapense* (Marg., Szlach. & Rutk.) Marg. in *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 65 (2002); *Fingardia yamapensis*.
- Cymbidium flavum* Z.J.Liu & J.Yong Zhang in *Orchidee* 53(1): 94 (2002)-China South-Central (Yunnan).
- Cymbidium goeringii* var. *mackinnonii* (Duthie) A.N.Rao in *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(1): 214 (2000); *Cymbidium mackinnonii*.
- Cymbidium ×nishiuchianum* Makino ex J.M.H.Shaw in *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): new orchid hybrids 13 (2002).(*Cymbidium goeringii* × *Cymbidium kanran*).
- Cypripedium sichuanense* Perner in *Orchidee* 53(1): 89 (2002)-China South-Central (Sichuan).
- Cyrtorchiloides* N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001).
- Cyrtorchiloides cardiochila* (Lindl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 285 (2001); *Oncidium cardiochilum*.
- Cyrtorchiloides ochmatochila* (Rchb.f.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 285 (2001); *Oncidium ochmatochilum*.
- Cyrtorchiloides panduriformis* (Ames & C.Schweinf.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 285 (2001); *Oncidium panduriforme*.
- Cyrtorchiloides riopalenqueana* (Dodson) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 285 (2001); *Oncidium riopalenqueanum*.
- Cyrtorchilum bismarckii* (D.E.Benn. & Christenson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2803 (2001); *Oncidium bismarckii*.
- Cyrtorchilum dodianum* (Ackerman & Chiron) Ackerman in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 225 (2001); *Oncidium dodianum*.
- Cyrtorchilum maduroi* (Dressler) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2803 (2001); *Oncidium maduroi*.

Cyrtorchilum × *monacranthum* (Andreetta ex Dodson) J.M.H.Shaw in *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): new orchid hybrids 14 (2002); *Oncidium* × *monacranthum* (*Cyrtorchilum annulare* × *Cyrtorchilum macranthum*).

Cyrtopodium hatschbachii Pabst in *Bradea* 2(40): 273 (1978).-Brazil West-Central (Goias).

Cyrtopodium linearifolium J.A.N.Bat. & Bianch. in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 226 (2001).-Brazil West-Central (Goias).

× *Dactyloglossum evae* R.Breiner in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 90, 89 (2001 publ. 2002)-Iceland (*Coeloglossum viride* var. *islandicum* × *Dactylorhiza maculata* subsp. *islandica*).

Dactylorhiza armeniaca Hedren in *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 229(1-2): 42 (2001).-Turkey.

Dactylorhiza × *aschersoniana* nothovar. *mulignensis* (Gsell) Kumpel in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 23 (2001 publ. 2002); *Orchis* × *mulignensis* (*Dactylorhiza incarnata* var. *serotina* × *Dactylorhiza majalis*).

Dactylorhiza × *aschersoniana* nothovar. *templinensis* (Potucek) Kumpel in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 24 (2001 publ. 2002); *Dactylorhiza* × *templinensis* (*Dactylorhiza incarnata* subsp. *ochroleuca* × *Dactylorhiza majalis*).

Dactylorhiza × *aschersoniana* nothovar. *uliginosa* Kumpel in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 24 (2001 publ. 2002)-Germany (*Dactylorhiza incarnata* var. *serotina* × *Dactylorhiza majalis* subsp. *brevifolia*).

Dactylorhiza × *aschersoniana* nothovar. *wisniewskii* Kumpel in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 24 (2001 publ. 2002)-Germany (*Dactylorhiza incarnata* var. *haematodes* × *Dactylorhiza majalis*).

Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. *lobelii* (Verm.) H.A.Pedersen in *Nordic J. Bot.* 21(2): 184 (2001); *Dactylorhiza incarnata* var. *lobelii*.

Dactylorhiza maculata var. *sudetica* (Poech ex Rchb. f.) H.Baumann, Kunkle & R.Lorenz in *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 144 (2002); *Orchis maculata* var. *sudetica*.

Dactylorhiza majalis var. *pumila* (Freyn ex M.Schulze) H.Baumann, Kunkle & R.Lorenz in *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 151 (2002); *Orchis latifolia* f. *pumila*.

Dactylorhiza sambucina f. *hybrida* (W.Zimm.) Kumpel in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 27 (2001 publ. 2002); *Orchis sambucina* f. *hybrida*.

Dactylorhiza sennia Vollmar in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 98 (2001 publ. 2002)-Germany.

Dactylorhiza × *sphagnicola* subsp. *deweveri* (Verm.) Wenker in *Orchideen Nordrhein-Westfalens* 105 (2001); *Dactylorhiza deweveri*.

Dactylorhiza × *sphagnicola* subsp. *hoepfneri* (A.Fuchs) Dalkowski, Wende & Wenker in *Orchideen Nordrhein-Westfalens* 105 (2001); *Orchis* × *pseudotraunsteineri* subsp. *hoepfneri*.

Dactylorhiza × *vallis-peenae* Kumpel in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 28 (2001 publ. 2002)-Germany (*Dactylorhiza majalis* × *Dactylorhiza russowii*).

Dactylorhiza × *vermeuleniana* nothovar. *senayi* (Alleiz.) Kumpel in

Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch. 18(2): 28 (2001 publ. 2002); *Orchis* × *senayi* (*Dactylorhiza maculata* subsp. *elodes* × *Dactylorhiza majalis*).

Dactylorhiza × *vermeuleniana* nothovar. *townsendiana* (Rouy) Kumpel in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 29 (2001 publ. 2002); *Orchis* × *braunii* var. *townsendiana* (*Dactylorhiza maculata* subsp. *ericetorum* × *Dactylorhiza majalis*).

Davejonesia M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dockrillia* sect. *Lichenastrum* Brieger.

Davejonesia aurantiacopurpurea (Nicholls) M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium aurantiacopurpureum*.

Davejonesia lichenastra (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Bulbophyllum lichenastrum*.

Davejonesia prenticei (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Bulbophyllum prenticei*.

Dendrobates M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002).

Dendrobates virotii (Guillaumin) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium virotii*.

Dendrobium chrysoterpum Schuit. & de Vogel in *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 309 (2001)-New Guinea (Papua New Guinea).

Dendrobium jubatum Schuit. & de Vogel in *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 307 (2001)-Sulawesi.

Dendrobium parnatatum Cavestro in *Orchidophile* 150: 24 (2002)-New Guinea (Irian Jaya).

Dendrobium sidikalangense Dauncey in *Orchids of Sumatra* 988 (2001)-Sumatera.

Dendrobium tampangii P.O'Byrne in *Malayan Orchid Rev.* 35: 83, 59 (2001)-Sulawesi.

Dendrochilum cordatum H.A.Pedersen *Lindleyana* 16(4): 231 (2001)-Philippines.

Dichaea elliptica Dressler & Folsom in *Lankesteriana* 3: 25 (2002)-Panama, Costa Rica,.

Diodonopsis Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 252 (2001).

Diodonopsis anachaeta (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Masdevallia anachaeta*.

Diodonopsis erinacea (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Masdevallia erinacea*.

Diodonopsis hoeijeri (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Masdevallia hoeijeri*.

Diodonopsis pterygiophora (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Masdevallia pterygiophora*.

Diodonopsis pygmaea (Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Masdevallia pygmaea*.

Diplocaulobium confluens (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 30 (2002); *Dendrobium confluens*.

Diplocaulobium pleurothalloides (Kraenzl.) Ormerod in *Oasis* 2(1): 5 (2001); *Dendrobium pleurothalloides*.

Distichorchis M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium* sect. *Distichophyllum* Hook.f.

Distichorchis cerina M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002), published as comb. nov. but based on illegit. later homonym: *Dendrobium cerinum* Schltr.

Drakonorchis barbarella (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia barbarella*.

Drakonorchis drakeoides (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia drakeoides*.

Drakonorchis mesocera (Hopper & A.P.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 456 (2002); *Caladenia mesocera*.
Dryadella wernerii Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 103 (2001)-Ecuador.

Dungsia Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 11 (2002).

Dungsia brevicaulis (H.G.Jones) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002); *Hoffmannseggella brevicaulis*.

Dungsia × *gerhard-santosii* (Pabst) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 24 (2002); *Laelia* × *gerhard-santosii* (*Dungsia* *harpophylla* × *Dungsia kautskyi*).

Dungsia harpophylla (Rchb.f.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 11 (2002); *Laelia harpophylla*.

Dungsia kautskyi (Pabst) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002); *Laelia kautskyi*.

Dungsia marcaliana Campacci & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(2): 77 (2002)-Brazil Northeast (Bahia).

Durabaculum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium* sect. *Strebloceras* Schltr.

Durabaculum albertisiana (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium undulatum* var. *albertisianum*.

Durabaculum amboinense (Rolfe) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium taurinum* var. *amboinense*.

Durabaculum andersonianum (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium andersonianum*.

Durabaculum arachnanthe (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium arachnanthe*.

Durabaculum bandaense (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium bandaense*.

Durabaculum busuangense (Ames) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium busuangense*.

Durabaculum calophyllum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium calophyllum*.

Durabaculum cochliodes (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium cochliodes*.

Durabaculum conanthum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium conanthum*.

Durabaculum crispilinguum (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium crispilinguum*.

Durabaculum fimbrilabium (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in

Orchadian 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium undulatum* var. *fimbrilabium*.

Durabaculum fuscum (Fitzg.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 487 (2002); *Dendrobium fuscum*.

Durabaculum gouldii (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium gouldii*.

Durabaculum hamiferum (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium hamiferum*.

Durabaculum helix (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium helix*.

Durabaculum hornei (S.Moore) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium hornei*.

Durabaculum imthurnii (Rolfe) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium imthurnii*.

Durabaculum ionoglossum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium ionoglossum*.

Durabaculum jennyannum (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium jennyannum*.

Durabaculum kajewskii (Ames) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium kajewskii*.

Durabaculum kennedyi (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium kennedyi*.

Durabaculum kolposense M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002).

Durabaculum lasiantherum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium lasianthera*.

Durabaculum macranthum (A.Rich.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium macranthum*.

Durabaculum magistratus (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium magistratus*.

Durabaculum mirbelianum (Gaudich.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium mirbelianum*.

Durabaculum nindii (W.Hill) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium nindii*.

Durabaculum odoardi (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium odoardi*.

Durabaculum okabeum (Tuyama) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium okabeum*.

Durabaculum percnanthum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium percnanthum*.

Durabaculum pomatophilum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium ionoglossum* var. *pomatophilum*.

Durabaculum prionochilum (F.Muell. & Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium prionochilum*.

Durabaculum pseudoconanthum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium pseudoconanthum*.

Durabaculum rennellii (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium rennellii*.

Durabaculum ruidilobum (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 488 (2002); *Dendrobium ruidilobum*.

Durabaculum samoense (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium samoense*.
Durabaculum sancristobalense (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium sancristobalense*.

Durabaculum schulleri (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium schulleri*.

Durabaculum soriense (Howcroft) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium soriense*.

Durabaculum spathulatum (L.O.Williams) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium spathulatum*.

Durabaculum sylvanum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium sylvanum*.

Durabaculum tangerinum (P.J.Cribb) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium tangerinum*.

Durabaculum taurinum (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium taurinum*.

Durabaculum tokai (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium tokai*.

Durabaculum undulatum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium undulatum* R.Br.

Durabaculum undulatum var. *broomfieldii* (Fitzg.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium undulatum* var. *broomfieldii*.

Durabaculum validum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium validum*.

Durabaculum veratrifolium M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium veratrifolium* Lindl.

Durabaculum violaceoflavens (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium violaceoflavens*.

Durabaculum warianum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium warianum*.

Durabaculum williamsianum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium williamsianum*.

Durabaculum wulaiense (Howcroft) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium wulaiense*.

Echinella Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001).

Echinella aspasicensis (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis aspasicensis*.

Echinella balaeniceps (Luer & Dressler) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis balaeniceps*.

Echinella lappiformis (A.H.Heller & L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis lappiformis*.

Echinella pan (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis pan*.

Echinella sempergemmata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis sempergemmata*.

Echinella stonei (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis stonei*.

Echinella tomentosa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis tomentosa*.

Echinella uncinata (Fawc.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 253 (2001); *Pleurothallis uncinata*.

Eleutheroglossum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium* sect. *Eleutheroglossum*.

Eleutheroglossum closterium (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium closterium*.

Eleutheroglossum fellowsii (F.Muell.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium fellowsii*.

Eleutheroglossum jocosum (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium jocosum*.

Eleutheroglossum ngoyense (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium ngoyense*.

Eleutheroglossum poissonianum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 489 (2002); *Dendrobium poissonianum*.

Embreea herrenhusana (Jenny) Jenny in *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 67(1): 14 (2002); *Embreea rodigasiana* var. *herrenhusana*.

Ephippium masdevalliaceum (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum masdevalliaceum*.

Epidendrum montis-narae Pupulin & L.Sanchez in *Lankesteriana* 1: 7 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Epigeneium exilifolium (Ames & C.Schweinf.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 674 (2001); *Dendrobium exilifolium*.

Epigeneium gracilipes (Burkill) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 675 (2001); *Dendrobium gracilipes*.

Epipactis stellifera Di Antonio & Veya in *Candollea* 56(1): 204 (2001)-Switzerland.

Erythrodus celebensis P.O'Byrne in *Malayan Orchid Rev.* 35: 55, 54 (2001)-Sulawesi.

Eurycaulis M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002), nom. nov.: *Dendrobium* sect. *Platycaulon* Schltr.

Eurycaulis camptocentrus (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Dendrobium camptocentrum*.

Eurycaulis lamellatus (Blume) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Onychium lamellatum*.

Exochanthus M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002), nom. nov.: *Dendrobium* sect. *Pleianthe* Schltr.

Exochanthus dolichocaulos (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium dolichocaulon*.

Exochanthus phragmitoides (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium phragmitoides*.

Exochanthus pleianthus (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002); *Dendrobium pleianthum*.

Flickingeria agamensis (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 694 (2001); *Dendrobium agamense*.

Flickingeria celebensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 34 (2002); *Dendrobium celebensis*.

Flickingeria dahlemensis (Schltr.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 693 (2001); *Dendrobium dahlemense*.

Flickingeria dimorpha (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 35 (2002); *Dendrobium dimorphum*.

Flickingeria guttenbergii (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 693 (2001); *Dendrobium guttenbergii*.

Flickingeria heterobulba (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 35 (2002); *Dendrobium heterobulbum*.

Flickingeria sematoglossa (Schltr.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 691 (2001); *Dendrobium sematoglossum*.

Fruticicola (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum* sect. *Fruticicola*.

Fruticicola albopunctata M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum fruticicola* Schltr.

Fruticicola radicans (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum radicans*.

Galeandra chapadensis Campacci in *Orchidee* 52(5): 569 (2001)-Brazil West-Central (Goias).

Gastrosiphon (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corysanthes* sect. *Gastrosiphon*.

Gastrosiphon aduncus (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corysanthes adunca*.

Gastrosiphon arfakensis (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corysanthes arfakensis*.

Gastrosiphon aundensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 447 (2002); *Corybas aundensis*.

Gastrosiphon ekuamensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas ekuamensis*.

Gastrosiphon fenestratus (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas fenestratus*.

Gastrosiphon fornicatus (Blume) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Calcearia fornicata*.

Gastrosiphon gibbiferus (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corysanthes gibbifera*.

Gastrosiphon karkarensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas karkarensis*.

Gastrosiphon klossii (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corysanthes klossii*.

Gastrosiphon paleariferus (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corysanthes palearifera*.

Gastrosiphon ramosianus (J.Dransf.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas ramosianus*.

Gastrosiphon royenii (Kores) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas royenii*.

Gastrosiphon schlechteri M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corysanthes gastrosiphon* Schltr.

Gastrosiphon scutellifer (J.B.Comber & J.Dransf.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 502 (2002); *Corybas scutelliferus*.

Gastrosiphon stenotribonos (J.B.Comber & J.Dransf.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 502 (2002); *Corybas stenotribonos*.

Gastrosiphon subalpinus (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas subalpinus*.

Gastrosiphon urikensis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas urikensis*.

Gastrosiphon ventricosus (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corysanthes ventricosa*.

Gastrosiphon vespertilionis (P.Royen) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas vespertilionis*.

Govenia viaria Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 3: 26 (2002)-Costa Rica.

Gymnadenia conopsea f. *albiflora* Y.N.Lee in *Fl. Korea*, ed. 4: 1167 (2002)-Korea (South Korea).

Habenaria sect. *Lobatisepala* Geerinck ex Delep. & J.-P.Lebel in *Taxonomia* 6: 3 (2002).

Habenaria euryloba D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 516 (2002)-Queensland.

Habenaria fuscina D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 517 (2002)-Queensland.

Habenaria halata D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 518 (2002)-Northern Territory.

Habenaria leptophylla (Renz) D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 520 (2002); *Habenaria elongata* var. *leptophylla*.

Habenaria maleveziana (Geerinck) Delep. & J.-P.Lebel in *Taxonomia* 6: 1 (2002); *Roeperocharis maleveziana*.

Habenaria vatia D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 519 (2002)-Queensland.

×*Hadrocattleya* V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002). (*Cattleya* × *Hadrolaelia*).

×*Hadrocattleya albanensis* (Rolfe) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya albanensis* (*Cattleya warneri* × *Hadrolaelia grandis*).

×*Hadrocattleya amanda* (Rchb.f.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); *Laelia* × *amanda* (*Cattleya intermedia* × *Hadrolaelia lobata*).

×*Hadrocattleya amoena* (L.Linden) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya amoena* (*Cattleya loddigesii* × *Hadrolaelia perrinii*).

×*Hadrocattleya binotii* (Cogn.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya binotii* (*Cattleya bicolor* × *Hadrolaelia pumila*).

×*Hadrocattleya cypheri* (Rolfe) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya cypheri* (*Cattleya forbesii* × *Hadrolaelia purpurata*).

×*Hadrocattleya dayana* (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya dayana* (*Cattleya velutina* × *Hadrolaelia crispa*).

×*Hadrocattleya delicata* (Rolfe) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya delicata*.

×*Hadrocattleya elegans* (Rchb.f.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); *Laelia elegans* (*Cattleya tigrina* × *Hadrolaelia purpurata*).

×*Hadrocattleya gottoiana* (Hort.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); *Laelia gottoiana* (*Cattleya warneri* × *Hadrolaelia tenebrosa*).

×*Hadrocattleya isaacii* (Rolfe) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya isaacii*.

×*Hadrocattleya leeana* (Rchb.f.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); *Laelia* ×*leeana* (*Cattleya loddigesii* × *Hadrolaelia pumila*).

×*Hadrocattleya occhioniana* (Brade) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya occhioniana* (*Cattleya harrisoniana* × *Hadrolaelia perrinii*).

×*Hadrocattleya pittiana* (O'Brien) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya pittiana* (*Cattleya amethystoglossa* × *Hadrolaelia grandis*).

×*Hadrocattleya porphyritis* (Rchb.f.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); *Laelia* ×*porphyritis* (*Cattleya* ×*dormaniana* × *Hadrolaelia pumila*).

×*Hadrocattleya reginae* (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 26 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya reginae* (*Cattleya elongata* × *Hadrolaelia sincorana*).

×*Hadrocattleya rigbyana* (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 27 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya rigbyana* (*Cattleya schilleriana* × *Hadrolaelia pumila*).

×*Hadrocattleya schilleriana* (Rchb.f.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 27 (2002); *Laelia* ×*schilleriana* (*Cattleya intermedia* × *Hadrolaelia purpurata*).

×*Hadrocattleya sgarbii* (Ruschi) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 27 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya sgarbii* (*Cattleya warneri* × *Hadrolaelia pumila*).

×*Hadrocattleya verelii* (Rolfe) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 27 (2002); ×*Laeliocattleya verelii* (*Cattleya forbesii* × *Hadrolaelia lobata*).

×*Hadrodungsia* V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002). (*Dungsia* × *Hadrolaelia*).

×*Hadrodungsia zaslavskii* (L.C.Menezes) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); *Laelia* ×*zaslavskii* (*Dungsia harpophylla* × *Hadrolaelia praestans*).

Hadrolaelia (Schltr.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 11 (2002); *Laelia* sect. *Hadrolaelia*.

Hadrolaelia sect. *Crispae* (Pfitzer) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 16 (2002); *Laelia* sect. *Crispae*.

Hadrolaelia sect. *Fidelensis* Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002).

Hadrolaelia sect. *Perriniae* (Withner) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002); *Laelia* sect. *Perriniae*.

Hadrolaelia sect. *Sophronitis* V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002).

Hadrolaelia sect. *Virens* Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002).

Hadrolaelia acuensis (Fowlie) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Sophronitis acuensis*.
Hadrolaelia ×*adrienne* (Rolfe) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 24 (2002); *Laelia* ×*adrienne* (*Hadrolaelia jongheana* × *Hadrolaelia pumila*).

Hadrolaelia alaorii (Brieger & Bicalho) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Laelia alaorii*.

Hadrolaelia bicolor (F.E.L.Miranda) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Sophronitis bicolor*.

Hadrolaelia brevipedunculata (Cogn.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Sophronitis wittigiana* var. *brevipedunculata*.

Hadrolaelia coccinea (Lindl.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002); *Cattleya coccinea*.

Hadrolaelia crispa (Lindl.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 16 (2002); *Cattleya crispa*.

Hadrolaelia dayana (Rchb.f.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Laelia dayana*.

Hadrolaelia ×*espirito-santensis* (Pabst) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 24 (2002); *Laelia* ×*espirito-santensis* (*Hadrolaelia pumila* × *Hadrolaelia xanthina*).

Hadrolaelia fidelensis (Pabst) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002); *Laelia fidelensis*.

Hadrolaelia grandis (Lindl. & Paxton) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002); *Laelia grandis*.

Hadrolaelia jongheana (Rchb.f.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Laelia jongheana*.

Hadrolaelia ×*lilacina* (F.A.Philbrick ex H.J.Veitch) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 24 (2002); *Laelia lilacina* (*Hadrolaelia crispa* × *Hadrolaelia perrinii*).

Hadrolaelia lobata (Lindl.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002); *Cattleya lobata*.

Hadrolaelia mantiqueirae (Fowlie) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Sophronitis coccinea* subsp. *mantiqueirae*.

Hadrolaelia perrinii (Lindl.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002); *Cattleya perrinii*.

Hadrolaelia praestans (Rchb.f.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Laelia praestans*.

Hadrolaelia pumila (Hook.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 11 (2002); *Cattleya pumila*.

Hadrolaelia purpurata (Lindl. & Paxton) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002); *Laelia purpurata*.

Hadrolaelia pygmaea (Pabst) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Sophronitis coccinea* subsp. *pygmaea*.

Hadrolaelia sincorana (Schltr.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Laelia sincorana*.

Hadrolaelia tenebrosa (Rolfe) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Laelia grandis* var. *tenebrosa*.

Hadrolaelia virens (Lindl.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 17 (2002); *Laelia virens*.

Hadrolaelia wittigiana (Barb.Rodr.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Sophronitis wittigiana*.

Hadrolaelia × *wyattiana* (Rchb.f.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 24 (2002); *Laelia wyattiana* (*Hadrolaelia crispa* × *Hadrolaelia lobata*).

Hadrolaelia xanthina (Lindl.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 20 (2002); *Laelia xanthina*.

× *Hoffmanncattleya* V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002). (*Cattleya* × *Hoffmannseggella*).

× *Hoffmanncattleya intermedia* (F.E.L.Miranda) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 27 (2002); × *Encyclaelia intermedia* (*Encyclia duveenii* × *Hoffmannseggella rupestris*).

× *Hoffmanncattleya lambari* (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 27 (2002); × *Laeliocattleya lambari* (*Cattleya loddigesii* × *Hoffmannseggella crispa*).

× *Hoffmannencyclia* Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002). (*Encyclia* × *Hoffmannseggella*).

Hoffmannseggella alvaroana (F.E.L.Miranda) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Laelia alvaroana*.

Hoffmannseggella angereri (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Laelia angereri*.

Hoffmannseggella blumenscheinii (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Laelia blumenscheinii*.

Hoffmannseggella bradei (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 21 (2002); *Laelia bradei*.

Hoffmannseggella briergeri (Blumensch. ex Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia briergeri*.

Hoffmannseggella × *caetensis* (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 24 (2002); *Laelia* × *caetensis* (*Hoffmannseggella crispa* × *Hoffmannseggella rupestris*).

Hoffmannseggella × *carassana* (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 24 (2002); *Laelia* × *carassana* (*Hoffmannseggella caulescens* × *Hoffmannseggella longipes*).

Hoffmannseggella cardimii (Pabst & A.F.Mello) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia cardimii*.

Hoffmannseggella × *cipoensis* (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); *Laelia* × *cipoensis* (*Hoffmannseggella ghillanyi* × *Hoffmannseggella rupestris*).

Hoffmannseggella duveenii (Fowlie) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia duveenii*.

Hoffmannseggella endsfeldzii (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia endsfeldzii*.

Hoffmannseggella esalqueana (Blumensch. ex Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia esalqueana*.

Hoffmannseggella fournieri (Cogn.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia longipes* var. *fournieri*.

Hoffmannseggella gloedeniana (Hoehne) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia gloedeniana*.

Hoffmannseggella gracilis (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia gracilis*.
Hoffmannseggella hispidula (Pabst & A.F.Mello) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 22 (2002); *Laelia hispidula*.

Hoffmannseggella itambana (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia itambana*.

Hoffmannseggella kettieana (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia kettieana*.

Hoffmannseggella longipes (Rchb.f.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia longipes*.

Hoffmannseggella milleri (Blumensch. ex Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia milleri*.

Hoffmannseggella mixta (Hoehne) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia mixta*.

Hoffmannseggella × *mucugensis* (F.E.L.Miranda) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 25 (2002); *Laelia* × *mucugensis* (*Hoffmannseggella bahiensis* × *Hoffmannseggella pfisteri*).

Hoffmannseggella munchowiana (F.E.L.Miranda) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia munchowiana*.

Hoffmannseggella pfisteri (Pabst & Senghas) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia pfisteri*.

Hoffmannseggella reginae (Pabst) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia reginae*.

Hoffmannseggella rupestris (Lindl.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia rupestris*.

Hoffmannseggella sanguiloba (Withner) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia sanguiloba*.

Hoffmannseggella verboonenii (F.E.L.Miranda) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 23 (2002); *Laelia verboonenii*.

Hydrorchis D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002).

Hydrorchis orbicularis (R.S.Rogers) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 462 (2002); *Microtis orbicularis*.

Hymeneria (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); sect. *Hymeneria*.

Hymeneria fitzalanii (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); *Eria fitzalanii*.

Hymeneria kingii (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); *Eria kingii*.

Hymeneria obesa (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 501 (2002); *Eria obesa*.

Ichthyostomum D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. & Molloy in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002).

Ichthyostomum pygmaeum (Sm.) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. & Molloy in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Dendrobium pygmaeum*.

Jonesiopsis multiclavia (Rchb.f.) Szlach. in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2815 (Dec. 2001); *Caladenia multiclavia*.

Karorchis D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002).

Karorchis evasa (T.E.Hunt & Rupp) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 499 (2002); *Bulbophyllum evasum*.

Kefersteinia endresii Pupulin in *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, B 103: 543 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Laelia × *adrienne* Rolfe in *Orchid Rev.* 16: 31 (1908).-Brazil (*Laelia jongheana* × *Laelia pumila*).

Laelia × *cipoensis* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(4): 14 (1975).-Brazil Southeast (Minas Gerais) (*Laelia crispata* × *Laelia ghillanyi*).

Laelia × *espirito-santensis* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(4): 14 (1975).-Brazil Southeast (Espírito Santo) (*Laelia pumila* × *Laelia xanthina*).

Laelia × *gerhard-santosii* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(4): 16 (1975).-Brazil Southeast (Espírito Santo) (*Laelia harpophylla* × *Laelia kautskyi*).

Laelia harpophylla var. *xanthina* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(40): 273 (1978).-Brazil Southeast (Espírito Santo).

Laelia sincorana Schltr. in *Orchis* 11(4): 72 (1917).-Brazil Northeast (Bahia).

× *Laeliocattleya cypheri* Rolfe in *Orchid Rev.* 5: 313 (1897). (*Cattleya forbesii* × *Laelia purpurata*).

× *Laeliocattleya dayana* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(12): 68 (1976).-Brazil Southeast (Rio de Janeiro) (*Cattleya velutina* × *Laelia crispa*).

× *Laeliocattleya lambari* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(4): 14 (1975).-Brazil Southeast (Minas Gerais) (*Cattleya loddigesii* × *Laelia flava*).

× *Laeliocattleya reginae* Pabst in *Bradea* 2(41): 280 (1978).-Brazil Northeast (Bahia) (*Cattleya elongata* × *Laelia sincorana*).

Leioanthum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002).

Leioanthum bifalce (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Dendrobium bifalce*.

Lepanthes cyrillicola Luer & Llamacho in *Selbyana* 22(2): 104 (2001)-Cuba.

Lepanthes decoris Luer & Llamacho in *Selbyana* 22(2): 106 (2001)-Cuba.

Lepanthes echinata Luer & Cloes in *Selbyana* 22(2): 107 (2001)-Peru.

Lepanthes jesupii Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 107 (2001)-Jamaica.

Lepanthes martae Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 109 (2001)-Cuba.

Lepanthes revoluta Luer & Cloes in *Selbyana* 22(2): 111 (2001)-Peru.

Lepanthes terborchii Luer & Sijm in *Selbyana* 22(2): 111 (2001)-Peru.

Liparis terrestris J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 156 (2001)-Jawa.

Maccrathia M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 496 (2002), nom. nov.: *Dendrobium* sect. *Cuthbertsonia* Schltr.

Maccrathia agathodaemonis (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium agathodaemonis*.

Maccrathia asperifolia (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium asperifolium*.

Maccrathia atromarginata (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium atromarginatum*.
Maccrathia coccinella (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium coccinellum*.

Maccrathia cuthbertsonii (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium cuthbertsonii*.

Maccrathia euphues (Ridl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium euphues*.

Maccrathia laevifolia (Stapf) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium laevifolium*.

Maccrathia lichenicola (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium lichenicola*.

Maccrathia prasina (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium prasinum*.

Maccrathia sophronites (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium sophronites*.

Maccrathia trachyphylla (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 497 (2002); *Dendrobium trachyphyllum*.

Macroclinium sect. *Adunca* Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 16 (2001).

Macroclinium sect. *Hirtzae* Dodson & Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 16 (2001).

Macroclinium subsect. *Bicolores* Dodson & Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 17 (2001).

Macroclinium subsect. *Dalessandrae* Dodson & Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 17 (2001).

Macroclinium exiguum Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 14 (2001)-Colombia.

Macroclinium montis-narae Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 17 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Malaxis angustifovea (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002); *Microstylis angustifovea*.

Malaxis arboricola P.O'Byrne in *Malayan Orchid Rev.* 35: 56 (2001)-Sulawesi.

Malaxis bispirifera (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 179 (2001); *Microstylis bispirifera*.

Malaxis celebica (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002); *Microstylis celebica*.

Malaxis cordiglottis (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 181 (2001); *Microstylis cordiglottis*.

Malaxis crassidens (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002); *Microstylis crassidens*.

Malaxis crassilabris (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002); *Microstylis crassilabris*.

Malaxis crenatiloba (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002); *Microstylis crenatiloba*.

Malaxis cupuliflora (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002); *Microstylis cupuliflora*.

Malaxis exilis J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 178 (2001): *Microstylis tenuis* Ridl.

Malaxis horielensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002): *Microstylis horielensis*.
Malaxis incurviforceps (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 41 (2002): *Microstylis incurviforceps*.

Malaxis inexpectata (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 172 (2001): *Microstylis inexpectata*.

Malaxis irregularis (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 174 (2001): *Microstylis irregularis*.

Malaxis kabensis (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 177 (2001): *Microstylis kabensis*.

Malaxis kerintjiensis (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 177 (2001): *Microstylis kerintjiensis*.
Malaxis klabatensis (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis klabatensis*.

Malaxis lokonensis (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis lokonensis*.

Malaxis lombasangensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis lombasangensis*.

Malaxis loxia (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis loxia*.

Malaxis mambulilingensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis mambulilingensis*.

Malaxis puberula (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 174 (2001): *Microstylis puberula*.

Malaxis purpureoviridis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis purpureoviridis*.

Malaxis ranauensis (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 178 (2001): *Microstylis ranauensis*.

Malaxis robinsonii (Ridl.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 184 (2001): *Microstylis robinsonii*.

Malaxis saccata (Ridl.) J.B.Comber *Orchids of Sumatra* 180 (2001): *Microstylis saccata*.

Malaxis sagittiflora (Blume ex J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis sagittiflora*.

Malaxis seranica (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis seranica*.

Malaxis sororia (J.J.Sm.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 183 (2001): *Microstylis sororia*.

Malaxis sulamadahensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis sulamadahensis*.

Malaxis sumatrensis (Ridl.) J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 182 (2001): *Microstylis sumatrensis*.

Malaxis talaudensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 42 (2002): *Microstylis talaudensis*.

Malaxis ternatensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis ternatensis*.

Malaxis toxopei (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis toxopei*.

Malaxis trichopoda (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis trichopoda*.

Malaxis trigonopetala (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis trigonopetala*.
Malaxis tripartita (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis tripartita*.

Malaxis triphylla (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis triphylla*.

Malaxis truncicola (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis truncicola*.

Malaxis umbraticola (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 43 (2002): *Microstylis umbraticola*.

Masdevallia castor Luer & Cloes in *Selbyana* 22(2): 112 (2001)-Peru.

Masdevallia deniseana Luer & J.Portilla in *Ic. Pleurothallid. XXII* (Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard., 86) 551 (2001)-Ecuador.

Masdevallia idae Luer & M.Arias in *Ic. Pleurothallid. XXII* (Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard., 86) A-1 (2001)-Peru.

Masdevallia leonardoi Luer in *Ic. Pleurothallid. XXII* (Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard., 86) 611 (2001)-Ecuador.

Masdevallia medinae Luer & J.Portilla in *Ic. Pleurothallid. XXII* (Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard., 86) 629 (2001)-Ecuador.

Masdevallia pantomima Luer & Hirtz in *Selbyana* 22(2): 114 (2001)-Ecuador.

Masdevallia suinii Luer & Hirtz in *Ic. Pleurothallid. XXII* (Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard., 86) 679 (2001)-Ecuador.

Masdevallia zamorensis Luer & J.Portilla in *Selbyana* 22(2): 116 (2001)-Ecuador.

Maxillaria sect. *Amazonicae* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 46 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Arachnites* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 47 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Camaridium* (Lindl.) Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 48 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Cucullatae* Christenson *Richardiana* 2(2): 49 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Multiflorae* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 51 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Ornithidium* (Salisb.) Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 52 (2002): *Ornithidium*.

Maxillaria sect. *Polyphyllae* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 53 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Pseudomaxillaria* (Hoehne) Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 53 (2002): *Pseudomaxillaria*.

Maxillaria sect. *Reflexae* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 54 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Rufescens* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 55 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Siagonanthus* (Poepp. & Endl.) Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 56 (2002); *Siagonanthus*.

Maxillaria sect. *Trigonae* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 57 (2002).

Maxillaria sect. *Urceolatae* Christenson in *Richardiana* 2(2): 57 (2002).

Maxillaria aureoglobula Christenson in *Orchids* 71(2): 125 (2002)-Colombia.

Maxillaria carolii Christenson in *Orchids* 71(2): 126 (2002)-Colombia.

Maxillaria fragrans J.T.Atwood in *Selbyana* 22(2): 131 (2001)-Panama.

Maxillaria longicolumna J.T.Atwood in *Selbyana* 22(2): 132 (2001)-Panama.

Maxillaria pudica Carnevali & J.L.Tapia in *Brittonia* 53(3): 463 (2001); *Maxillaria rufescens* var. *minor* Fawc. & Rendle.

Maxillaria sanantonioensis Christenson in *Orchids* 71(2): 128 (2002)-Colombia.

Maxillaria sotoana Carnevali & Gomez-Juarez in *Brittonia* 53(3): 461 (2001)-Mexico Southeast (Chiapas).

×*Microcattleya* V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 19 (2002). (*Cattleya* × *Microlaelia*).

×*Microcattleya cattleyioides* (Rich.) V.P.Castro & Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(1): 27 (2002); *Laelia cattleyioides* (*Cattleya loddigesii* × *Microlaelia lundii*).

Microlaelia (Schltr.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 11 (2002); *Laelia* sect. *Microlaelia*.

Microlaelia lundii (Rchb.f.) Chiron & V.P.Castro in *Richardiana* 2(1): 11 (2002); *Laelia lundii*.
Microtidium D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 463 (2002).

Microtidium atratum (Lindl.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 463 (2002); *Microtis atrata*.

Miltonia phymatochila (Lindl.) N.H.Williams & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 284 (2001); *Oncidium phymatochilum*.

Molloybas D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002).

Molloybas cryptanthus (Hatch) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 448 (2002); *Corybas cryptanthus*.

Myoxanthus tomentosus (Luer) Pupulin & M.A.Blanco in *Lankesteriana* 2: 18 (2001); *Pleurothallis tomentosa*.

Myoxanthus vittatus Pupulin & M.A.Blanco in *Lankesteriana* 2: 16 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Nemacianthus D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 440 (2002).

Nemacianthus caudatus (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 441 (2002); *Acianthus caudatus*.

Nematoceras acuminatum (M.A.Clem. & Hatch) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corybas acuminatus*.

Nematoceras dienemum (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem. & Molloy in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corybas dienemum*.

Nematoceras hypogaeum (Colenso) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corysanthes hypogaea*.
Nematoceras iridescens (Irwin & Molloy) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corybas iridescens*.

Nematoceras longipetalum (Hatch) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corybas macranthus* var. *longipetalus*.

Nematoceras orbiculatum (Colenso) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corysanthes orbiculata*.

Nematoceras panduratum (Cheeseman) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corysanthes rotundifolia* var. *pandurata*.

Nematoceras papa (Molloy & Irwin) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corybas papa*.

Nematoceras papillosum (Colenso) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Corysanthes papillosa*.

Nematoceras rivulare (A.Cunn.) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002); *Acianthus rivularis*.

Neobennettia Senghas in *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 364 (2001).

Neobennettia genegeorgei (D.E.Benn. & Christenson) Senghas in *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 364 (2001); *Lockhartia genegeorgei*.

Neokoehleria acebeyae (R.Vasquez & Dodson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2790 (2001); *Scelochiloides acebeyae*.

Neokoehleria amboroensis (R.Vasquez & Dodson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2790 (2001); *Scelochilus amboroensis*.

Neokoehleria granizoi (Koniger) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2790 (2001); *Scelochilus granizoi*.

Neokoehleria kroemeri (R.Vasquez & Dodson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2790 (2001); *Scelochilus kroemeri*.

Neottia hypocaustanoptica Y.N.Lee in *Fl. Korea*, ed. 4: 1167 (2002)-Korea (South Korea).

Neottianthe cucullata f. *albiflora* P.Y.Fu & S.Z.Liu in *Bull. Bot. Res. North-East. Forest. Univ.* 15(3): 333 (1995), 1995 -Manchuria (Jilin).

Oberonia ensifolia J.B.Comber in *Orchids of Sumatra* 192 (2001); *Oberonia marginata* Ridl.

Oberonia kamlangensis A.N.Rao in *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(2): 267 (2000)-East Himalaya (Arunachal Pradesh).

Octomeria dalstroemii Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 117 (2001)-Ecuador.

Octomeria rotundata Luer & Hirtz in *Selbyana* 22(2): 117 (2001)-Ecuador.

Odontoglossum ariasii Dalstrom in *Selbyana* 22(2): 137 (2001)-Peru.

Odontoglossum aurarium (Rchb.f.) Dalstrom in *Selbyana* 22(2): 137 (2001); *Oncidium aurarium*.

Odontoglossum platynaris Dalstrom in *Selbyana* 22(1): 5 (2001)-Peru.

Odontoglossum sanguineum (Rchb.f.) Dalstrom in *Selbyana* 22(2): 139 (2001): *Mesospinidium sanguineum*.

Oestlundia W.E.Higgins in *Selbyana* 22(1): 1 (2001).

Oestlundia cyanocolumna (Ames, F.T.Hubb. & C.Schweinf.) W.E.Higgins in *Selbyana* 22(1): 4 (2001): *Epidendrum cyanocolumna*.

Oestlundia distantiflora (A.Rich. & Galeotti) W.E.Higgins in *Selbyana* 22(1): 4 (2001): *Epidendrum distantiflorum*.

Oestlundia luteorosea (A.Rich. & Galeotti) W.E.Higgins in *Selbyana* 22(1): 4 (2001): *Epidendrum luteoroseum*.

Oestlundia tenuissima (Ames, F.T.Hubb. & C.Schweinf.) W.E.Higgins in *Selbyana* 22(1): 4 (2001): *Epidendrum tenuissimum*.

Oncidium allenii Dressler in *Selbyana* 22(1): 9 (2001)-Panama.

Oncidium crassopectum Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(2): 69 (2002)-Peru.

Oncidium isidrense Chiron in *Richardiana* 2(2): 71 (2002)-Peru.

Oncidium punctulatum Dressler in *Selbyana* 22(1): 10 (2001)-Panama.

Ophrys cretica subsp. *ariadnae* (Paulus) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 130 (2002): *Ophrys ariadnae*.

Ophrys cretica subsp. *bicornuta* H.Kretzschmar & Ralf Jahn in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 44 (2001 publ. 2002)-Kriti.

Ophrys exaltata subsp. *castellana* (Devillers-Tersch. & Devillers) Soca in *Monde Pl.* 97(475): 27 (2002): *Ophrys castellana*.

Ophrys exaltata subsp. *cephalonica* (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) Soca in *Monde Pl.* 97(475): 27 (2002): *Ophrys sphegodes* subsp. *cephalonica*.

Ophrys exaltata subsp. *marzuola* Geniez, Melki & Soca in *Monde Pl.* 97(475): 27 (2002)-France.

Ophrys exaltata subsp. *montis-leonis* (O.Danesch & E.Danesch) Soca in *Monde Pl.* 97(475): 27 (2002): *Ophrys ×montis-leonis*.

Ophrys exaltata subsp. *splendida* (Golz & H.R.Reinhard) Soca in *Monde Pl.* 97(475): 27 (2002): *Ophrys splendida*.

Ophrys fusca subsp. *creberrima* (Paulus) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 174 (2002): *Ophrys creberrima*.

Ophrys fusca subsp. *cressa* (Paulus) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 178 (2002): *Ophrys cressa*.

Ophrys fusca subsp. *creticola* (Paulus) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 182 (2002): *Ophrys creticola*.

Ophrys fusca subsp. *leucadica* (Renz) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 184 (2002): *Ophrys ×leucadica*.

Ophrys fusca subsp. *thriptiensis* (Paulus) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 188 (2002): *Ophrys thriptiensis*.

Ophrys gresivaudanica O.Gerbaud in *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 73 (2002)-France.

Ophrys halia Paulus in *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 56 (2001 publ. 2002)-East Aegean Is.

Ophrys ×leucadica Renz in *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 25: 265 (1928). 1928 -Greece (*Ophrys fusca* × *Ophrys lutea*).

Ophrys ×morensis Giotta & Piccitto in *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(4): 1091 (2001)-Sardigna (*Ophrys incubacea* × *Ophrys sphegodes* subsp. *praecox*).

Ophrys omegaifera subsp. *basilissa* (C.Alibertis, A.Alibertis & H.R.Reinhard) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 196 (2002): *Ophrys basilissa*.

Ophrys ortuabis M.P.Grasso & Manca in *Orchidophile* 151: 81 (2002)-Sardigna.

Ophrys ×punctulata Renz in *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 25: 265 (1928).-Greece (*Ophrys fusca* × *Ophrys lutea*).

Ophrys spruneri subsp. *grigoriana* (G.Kretzschmar & H.Kretzschmar) H.Kretzschmar in *Orchid. Kreta, Kasos u. Karpathos* 236 (2002): *Ophrys grigoriana*.

Ophrys ×vanderspekiae P.Delforge in *Nat. Belg.* 82(Orchid. 14): 133 (2001)-Italy (*Ophrys cilentana* × *Ophrys tenthredinifera*).

Oreorchis sanguinea (N.Pearce & P.J.Cribb) N.Pearce & P.J.Cribb in *Orchids of Bhutan (Fl. Bhutan, 3(3))* 242 (2002): *Aphyllorchis sanguinea*.

Ornithidium hagsaterianum (Soto Arenas) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2776 (2001): *Maxillaria hagsateriana*.

Ornithidium purpureolabium (D.E.Benn. & Christenson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2776 (2001): *Maxillaria purpureolabia*.

Ornithidium sanaense (D.E.Benn. & Christenson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2776 (2001): *Maxillaria sanaensis*.

Ornithidium tonsoniae (Soto Arenas) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2776 (2001): *Maxillaria tonsoniae*.

Oxyglossellum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002), nom. nov.: *Dendrobium* sect. *Oxyglossum* Schltr.

Oxyglossellum cyanocentrum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002): *Dendrobium cyanocentrum*.

Oxyglossellum theionanthum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002): *Dendrobium theionanthum*.

Oxysepala gadgarrensis (Rupp) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum gadgarrense*.

Oxysepala grandimesensis (B.Gray & D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum grandimesense*.

Oxysepala intermedia (F.M.Bailey) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum intermedium*.

Oxysepala lamingtonensis (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum lamingtonense*.

Oxysepala lewisensis (B.Gray & D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum lewisense*.

Oxysepala schilleriana (Rchb.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum schillerianum*.

Oxysepala shepherdii (F.Muell.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Dendrobium shepherdii*.

Oxysepala wadsworthii (Dockrill) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002); *Bulbophyllum wadsworthii*.

Oxysepala windsorensis (B.Gray & D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002); *Bulbophyllum windsorensis*.

Palmorchis eidae Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 3: 26 (2002)-Costa Rica.

Paphiopedilum aestivum Z.J.Liu & J.Yong Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 39(6): 568 (2001)-China South-Central (Yunnan).

Paphiopedilum xareeanum O.Gruss in *Orchidee* 52(5): 645 (2001)-China South-Central (Yunnan) (*Paphiopedilum barbigerum* × *Paphiopedilum villosum*).

Paphiopedilum barbigerum var. *coccineum* (Perner & R.Herm.) Cavestro in *Le Genre Paphiopedilum* 2000 (2001): *Paphiopedilum coccineum*.

Paphiopedilum brevilabium Z.J.Liu & J.Yong Zhang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 39(6): 565 (2001)-China South-Central (Yunnan).

Paphiopedilum burmanicum J.Yong Zhang & Z.J.Liu in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 39(6): 564 (2001)-Myanmar.

Paphiopedilum callosum var. *viniferum* (Koop. & N.Haseg.) Cavestro in *Le Genre Paphiopedilum* 249 (2001): *Paphiopedilum viniferum*.

Paphiopedilum concolor f. *sulphurinum* (Rchb.f.) O.Gruss in *Orchidee* 52(5): 575 (2001): *Cypripedium concolor* var. *sulphurinum* Rchb.f.

Paphiopedilum malipoense var. *angustatum* (Z.J.Liu & S.C.Chen) Z.J.Liu & S.C.Chen in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica* 24(2): 196 (2002); *Paphiopedilum angustatum*.

Paphiopedilum multifolium Z.J.Liu & J.Yong Zhang in *Acta Bot. Yunnanica* 24(2): 191 (2002)-China South-Central (Yunnan).

Paphiopedilum xpetchleungianum O.Gruss in *Orchidee* 52(4): 398 (2001)-China South-Central (Yunnan) (*Paphiopedilum dianthum* × *Paphiopedilum villosum*).

Paphiopedilum rhizomatosum S.C.Chen & Z.J.Liu in *J. Wuhan Bot. Res.* 20(1): 12 (2002)-Myanmar.

Papulipetalum (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002); *Bulbophyllum* sect. *Papulipetalum*.

Papulipetalum angustifolium M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002); *Bulbophyllum papulipetalum* Schltr.

Papulipetalum nematopodum (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002); *Bulbophyllum nematopodum*.

Paracaleana subgen. *Tanychila* D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 458 (2002).

Pedilochilus psychrophilum (F.Muell.) Ormerod in *Oasis* 2(1): 5 (2001); *Dendrobium psychrophilum*.

Peristylus cryptostylus (Rchb.f.) Ormerod in *Oasis* 2(1): 6 (2001); *Habenaria cryptostyla*.

Phalaenopsis equestris f. *cyanochila* O.Gruss in *Orchidee* 52(6): 749 (2001)-Philippines.

Phalaenopsis pallens f. *fourmaniana* O.Gruss in *Orchidee* 52(5): 578 (2001)-Philippines.

Phloeophila cunabulum (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Cryptophoranthus cunabulum*.

Phloeophila cymbula (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Cryptophoranthus cymbula*.

Phloeophila dasyglossa (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Cryptophoranthus dasyglossus*. *Phloeophila echinantha* (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Pleurothallis echinantha*.

Phloeophila nummularia (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Pleurothallis nummularia*.

Phloeophila pelecanceps (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Masdevallia pelecanceps*.

Phloeophila peperomioides (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Pleurothallis peperomioides*.

Phloeophila pleurothallopsis (Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Cryptophoranthus pleurothallopsis*.

Phloeophila yupanki (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 254 (2001); *Pleurothallis yupanki*.

Phoringopsis D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 457 (2002).

Phoringopsis byrnesii (Blaxell) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 457 (2002); *Arthrochilus byrnesii*.

Phoringopsis dockrillii (Lavarack) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 457 (2002); *Arthrochilus dockrillii*.

Platanthera montana var. *gselliana* H.Baumann, Kunkele & R.Lorenz in *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 198 (2002)-Germany.

Pleione forrestii var. *alba* (H.Li & G.H.Feng) P.J.Cribb in *Genus Pleione*, ed. 2 88 (1999); *Pleione alba*.

Pleione x taliensis P.J.Cribb & Butterf. in *Genus Pleione*, ed. 2 123 (1999) (*Pleione bulbocodioides* × *Pleione yunnanensis*).

Pleione vietnamensis Aver. & P.J.Cribb in *Genus Pleione*, ed. 2 46 (1999) -Vietnam.

Pleurothallis cremasta Luer & J.Portilla in *Selbyana* 22(2): 119 (2001)-Ecuador.

Pleurothallis grammata Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 3: 28 (2002); *Myoxanthus vittatus* Pupulin & M.A.Blanco.

Pleurothallopsis carnosus (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001); *Restrepiopsis carnosus*.

Pleurothallopsis clausa (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001); *Restrepiopsis clausa*.

Pleurothallopsis inaequalis (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001); *Restrepiopsis inaequalis*.

Pleurothallopsis insons (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001); *Restrepiopsis insons*.

Pleurothallopsis lehmannii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001); *Restrepiopsis lehmannii*.

Pleurothallopsis microptera (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001); *Pleurothallis microptera*.

Pleurothallopsis monetalis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Octomeria monetalis*.

Pleurothallopsis mulderae (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Restrepiopsis mulderae*.

Pleurothallopsis norae (Garay & Dunst.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Restrepiella norae*.

Pleurothallopsis pandurata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Restrepiopsis pandurata*.

Pleurothallopsis powersii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Restrepiopsis powersii*.

Pleurothallopsis reichenbachiana (Endres ex Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Restrepiopsis reichenbachiana*.

Pleurothallopsis striata (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Restrepiopsis striata*.

Pleurothallopsis tubulosa (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Pleurothallis tubulosa*.

Pleurothallopsis ujarensis (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 255 (2001): *Restrepiopsis ujarensis*.

Plocoglottis plicata (Roxb.) Ormerod in *Orchids of Sumatra* 293 (2001): *Limodorum plicatum*.

Prosthechea joaquina (Pupulin) Selbyana 22(1): 19 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Prosthechea neglecta Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 21 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Prosthechea pulchra Dodson & W.E.Higgins in *Selbyana* 22(2): 128 (2001): *Encyclia pulcherrima* Dodson & D.E.Benn.

Prosthechea tardiflora Mora-Ret. ex Pupulin in *Lankesteriana* 3: 23 (2002)-Costa Rica.

Pseudovanilla montigena (Schltr.) Ormerod in *Oasis* 2(1): 6 (2001): *Galeola montigena*.

Rhipidoglossum stellatum (P.J.Cribb) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(42-43): 2737 (Nov. 2001): *Diaphananthe stellata*.

Sarcocadetia (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002): *Cadetia* sect. *Sarco-cadetia*.

Sarcocadetia funiformis (Blume) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002): *Dendrobium funiforme*.

Sarcocadetia wariana (Schltr.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002): *Cadetia wariana*.

Sayeria psyche (Kraenzl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002): *Dendrobium psyche*.

Scaphyglottis bidentata (Lindl.) Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 3: 28 (2002): *Hexisea bidentata*.

Scaphyglottis cuniculata (Schltr.) Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 3: 28 (2002): *Fractiunguis cuniculatus*.

Scaphyglottis imbricata (Lindl.) Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 3: 28 (2002): *Diothonea imbricata*.

Scelochilus palatinus Senghas, Lang & Kast in *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 28 (2002)-Colombia.

Scuticaria peruviana D.E.Benn. & Christenson in *Orchid Digest* 66(2): 64 (2002)-Peru.

Senghasiella Szlach. in *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 365 (2001).

Senghasiella glaucifolia (Bureau & Franch.) Szlach. in *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 365 (2001): *Habenaria glaucifolia*.

Serpenticaulis M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002).

Serpenticaulis bowkettiae (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum bowkettiae*.

Serpenticaulis johnsonii (T.E.Hunt) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum johnsonii*.

Serpenticaulis kirkwoodiae (T.E.Hunt) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum kirkwoodiae*.

Serpenticaulis whitei (T.E.Hunt & Rupp) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum whitei*.

Serpenticaulis wolfei (B.Gray & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 500 (2002): *Bulbophyllum wolfei*.

Sigmatostalix occultans Christenson & M.J.Lee in *Orchids* 71(4): 314 (2002)-Ecuador.

Singulariobas Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002).

Singulariobas oblongus (Hook.f.) Molloy, D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 449 (2002): *Nematoceras oblongum*.

Spathoglottis latifolia (Gaudich.) Garay & Ormerod in *Oasis* 2(1): 6 (2001): *Bletia latifolia*.

Specklinia acanthodes (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis acanthodes*.

Specklinia acicularis (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis acicularis*.

Specklinia acrisepala (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis acrisepala*.

Specklinia alexii (A.H.Heller) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis alexii*.

Specklinia ancora (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis ancora*.

Specklinia areldii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis areldii*.

Specklinia aristata (Hook.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis aristata*.

Specklinia barboselloides (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis barboselloides*.

Specklinia bicornis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Acostaea bicornis*.

Specklinia biglandulosa (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis biglandulosa*.

Specklinia brighamella (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis brighamella*.

Specklinia brighamii (S.Watson) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis brighamii*.

Specklinia cabellensis (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 256 (2001): *Pleurothallis cabellensis*.

Specklinia cactantha (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis cactantha*.

Specklinia calypstrostele (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis calypstrostele*.

Specklinia campyloyle (P.Ortiz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Acostaea campyloyle*.

Specklinia cestrochila (Garay) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis cestrochila*.

Specklinia clavigera (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis clavigera*.

Specklinia colombiana (Garay) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Acostaea colombiana*.

Specklinia condylata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis condylata*.

Specklinia corynetes (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis corynetes*.

Specklinia costaricensis (Rolfe) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis costaricensis*.

Specklinia curtisii (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis curtisii*.

Specklinia cynocephala (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis cynocephala*.

Specklinia digitale (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis digitale*.

Specklinia displosa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis displosa*.

Specklinia echinodes (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis echinodes*.

Specklinia endotrachys (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis endotrachys*.

Specklinia exesilabia (A.H.Heller & A.D.Hawkes) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis exesilabia*.

Specklinia florulenta (Linden & Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis florulenta*.

Specklinia formondii (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis formondii*.

Specklinia fulgens (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis fulgens*.

Specklinia geminiflora (Ames, F.T.Hubb. & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis geminiflora*.

Specklinia glandulosa (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis glandulosa*.

Specklinia gongylodes (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis gongylodes*.

Specklinia gracillima (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 257 (2001): *Pleurothallis gracillima*.

Specklinia grobyi (Bateman ex Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis grobyi*.

Specklinia guanacastensis (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis guanacastensis*.

Specklinia haitiensis (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis haitiensis*.

Specklinia hastata (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis hastata*.

Specklinia helenae (Fawc. & Rendle) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis helenae*.

Specklinia herpestes (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis herpestes*.

Specklinia ichthyonekys (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis ichthyonekys*.

Specklinia intonsa (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis intonsa*.

Specklinia kennedyi (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis kennedyi*.

Specklinia lateritia (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis lateritia*.

Specklinia latilabris (Foldats) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis latilabris*.

Specklinia lentiginosa (F.Lehm. & Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis lentiginosa*.

Specklinia lichenicola (Griseb.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis lichenicola*.

Specklinia lipothrix (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis lipothrix*.

Specklinia macroblepharis (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis macroblepharis*.

Specklinia marginata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis marginata*.

Specklinia megalops (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis megalops*.

Specklinia microphylla (A.Rich. & Galeotti) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis microphylla*.

Specklinia mirifica Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001), nom. nov.: *Acostaea costaricensis* Schltr.

Specklinia parvifolia (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis parvifolia*.

Specklinia perangusta (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis perangusta*.

Specklinia periodica (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 258 (2001): *Pleurothallis periodica*.

Specklinia picta (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis picta*.

Specklinia producta (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis producta*.

Specklinia purpurella (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis purpurella*.

Specklinia pyrsodes (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis pyrsodes*.

Specklinia repens (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis repens*.

Specklinia samacensis (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis samacensis*.

Specklinia sclarea (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis sclarea*.

Specklinia scolopax (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis scolopax*.

Specklinia semperflorens (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis semperflorens*.

Specklinia seriata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis seriata*.

Specklinia setigera (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis setigera*.

Specklinia setosa (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis setosa*.

Specklinia simulatrix (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis simulatrix*.

Specklinia spiculifera (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis spiculifera*.

Specklinia stillsonii (Dod) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis stillsonii*.

Specklinia strumosa (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis strumosa*.

Specklinia stumpflei (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis stumpflei*.

Specklinia tamboensis (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis tamboensis*.

Specklinia tempestalis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis tempestalis*.

Specklinia tenax (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Acostaea tenax*.

Specklinia tribuloides (Sw.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Epidendrum tribuloides*.

Specklinia trilobata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Acostaea trilobata*.

Specklinia unicornis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Acostaea unicornis*.

Specklinia uniflora (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis uniflora*.

Specklinia vittariifolia (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 259 (2001); *Pleurothallis vittariifolia*.

Specklinia xanthella (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 260 (2001); *Pleurothallis xanthella*.

Specklinia yucatanensis (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 260 (2001); *Pleurothallis yucatanensis*.
Stelbophyllum D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002).

Stelbophyllum toressae (F.M.Bailey) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Bulbophyllum toressae*.

Stelis aligera (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis aligera*.

Stelis aloisii (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis aloisii*.

Stelis amaliae (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis amaliae*.

Stelis amparoana (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis amparoana*.

Stelis ancistra (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis ancistra*.

Stelis apposita (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis apposita*.

Stelis arcuata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis arcuata*.

Stelis asperima (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis asperima*.

Stelis atwoodii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis atwoodii*.

Stelis avirostris (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis avirostris*.

Stelis batillacea (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis batillacea*.

Stelis bertonensis (Hauman) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis bertonensis*.

Stelis bifalcis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis bifalcis*.

Stelis bracteosa (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis bracteosa*.

Stelis brunnea (Dressler) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Salpistele brunnea*.

Stelis bucaramangae (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis bucaramangae*.

Stelis canae (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis canae*.

Stelis carnosilabia (A.H.Heller & A.D.Hawkes) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis carnosilabia*.

Stelis carpinterae (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001); *Pleurothallis carpinterae*.

Stelis cassidis (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001): *Pleurothallis cassidis*.

Stelis cauliflora (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001): *Pleurothallis cauliflora*.

Stelis chasei Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 121 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Stelis chlorina (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001): *Pleurothallis chlorina*.

Stelis choerorhyncha (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 261 (2001): *Pleurothallis choerorhyncha*.

Stelis cobanensis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis cobanensis*.

Stelis cocornaensis (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis cocornaensis*.

Stelis conochila (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis conochila*.

Stelis convallaria (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis convallaria*.

Stelis convoluta (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis convoluta*.

Stelis cosangae (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis cosangae*.

Stelis crenata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis crenata*.

Stelis croatii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis croatii*.

Stelis cuatrecasasii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis cuatrecasasii*.

Stelis cyathiflora (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis cyathiflora*.

Stelis cylindrica (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Physothallis cylindrica*.

Stelis cypripedioides (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis cypripedioides*.

Stelis dilatata (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis dilatata*.

Stelis diminuta (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis diminuta*.

Stelis domingensis (Cogn.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis domingensis*.

Stelis dracontea (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis dracontea*.

Stelis dressleri (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Salpistele dressleri*.

Stelis elegans (Kunth) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Dendrobium elegans*.

Stelis ephemera (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis ephemera*.

Stelis erucosa (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis erucosa*.

Stelis excelsa (Garay) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis excelsa*.

Stelis expansa (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis expansa*.

Stelis fernandiana (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis fernandiana*.

Stelis flaccida (Klinge) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 262 (2001): *Pleurothallis flaccida*.

Stelis flexuosa (Poepp. & Endl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Specklinia flexuosa*.

Stelis floribunda (Poepp. & Endl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis floribunda*.

Stelis fons-florum (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis fons-florum*.

Stelis fornicata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis fornicata*.

Stelis fortuneae (Luer & Dressler) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis fortuneae*.

Stelis galeata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis galeata*.

Stelis galerasensis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis galerasensis*.

Stelis gelida (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis gelida*.

Stelis ghillanyi (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis ghillanyi*.

Stelis gigas (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis gigas*.

Stelis gomesii-ferreirae (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis gomesii-ferreirae*.

Stelis grandis (Rolfe) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis grandis*.

Stelis granulosa (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Lepanthes granulosa*.

Stelis guttata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis guttata*.

Stelis hamiltonii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Trichosalpinx hamiltonii*.

Stelis hammelii Luer in in *Selbyana* 22(2): 122 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Stelis harlingii (Garay) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Physothallis harlingii*.

Stelis hians (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis hians*.

Stelis hygrophila (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis hygrophila*.

Stelis hypnicola (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001): *Pleurothallis hypnicola*.

Stelis immersa (Linden & Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001); *Pleurothallis immersa*.

Stelis imraei (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001); *Pleurothallis imraei*.

Stelis infundibulosa (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001); *Pleurothallis infundibulosa*.
Stelis ingramii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001); *Pleurothallis ingramii*.

Stelis jalapensis (Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 263 (2001); *Masdevallia jalapensis*.

Stelis jamiesonii (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis jamiesonii*.

Stelis janetiae (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis janetiae*.

Stelis jurisdixii (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis jurisdixii*.
Stelis karenae (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis karenae*.

Stelis laevigata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis laevigata*.

Stelis laevis (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis laevis*.

Stelis laminata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis laminata*.

Stelis laxiflora (Porsch) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis laxiflora*.

Stelis lehmanneptis (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis lehmanneptis*.

Stelis ligulata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis ligulata*.

Stelis listerophora (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis listerophora*.

Stelis longispicata (L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis longispicata*.

Stelis lutea (Dressler) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Salpistele lutea*.

Stelis macrantha (L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis macrantha*.

Stelis magdalenae (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis magdalenae*.

Stelis mandonii (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis mandonii*.

Stelis maxima (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis maxima*.

Stelis meganthera Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 122 (2001)-Panama.

Stelis megapetala Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 124 (2001)-Panama.

Stelis melanostele (Luer & R.Vasquez) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis melanostele*.

Stelis microtis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis microtis*.

Stelis molleturoi (Luer & Dodson) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis molleturoi*.

Stelis moritzii (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis moritzii*.

Stelis mystax (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis mystax*.

Stelis neoharlingii (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis neoharlingii*.

Stelis nigriflora (L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis nigriflora*.

Stelis nivalis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 264 (2001); *Pleurothallis nivalis*.

Stelis oblongifolia (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis oblongifolia*.

Stelis oestlundiana (L.O.Williams) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis oestlundiana*.

Stelis orectopus (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis orectopus*.

Stelis ornata (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis ornata*.

Stelis pachyglossa (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis pachyglossa*.

Stelis papillifera (Rolfe) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis papillifera*.

Stelis parahybunensis (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Lepanthes parahybunensis*.

Stelis parvula (Luer & Dressler) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Salpistele parvula*.

Stelis patateensis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis patateensis*.

Stelis pellifoloidis (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Lepanthes pellifoloidis*.

Stelis pellucida (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis pellucida*.

Stelis pennelliana (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis pennelliana*.

Stelis perennis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis perennis*.

Stelis petiolaris (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis petiolaris*.

Stelis pilifera (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis pilifera*.

Stelis pilostoma (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis pilostoma*.

Stelis piraquarensis (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001); *Pleurothallis piraquarensis*.

Stelis pompalis (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001): *Pleurothallis pompalis*.

Stelis popayanensis (F.Lehm. & Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001): *Pleurothallis popayanensis*.

Stelis powellii (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001): *Pleurothallis powellii*.

Stelis praealta (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001): *Pleurothallis praealta*.

Stelis prolificans (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001): *Pleurothallis prolificans*.

Stelis prolixa (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 265 (2001): *Pleurothallis prolixa*.

Stelis pseudocheila (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis pseudocheila*.

Stelis psilantha (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis psilantha*.

Stelis racemiflora (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis racemiflora*.

Stelis ramonensis (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis ramonensis*.

Stelis restrepioides (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis restrepioides*.

Stelis resupinata (Ames) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis resupinata*.

Stelis retusa (La Llave & Lex.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Dendrobium retusum*.

Stelis retusiloba (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis retusiloba*.

Stelis rhodantha (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis rhodantha*.

Stelis rictoria (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis rictoria*.

Stelis rodrigo (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Condylago rodrigo*.

Stelis rostriflora (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis rostriflora*.

Stelis salpingantha (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis salpingantha*.

Stelis sarcopetala (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Lepanthes sarcopetala*.

Stelis scabrata (Lindl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis scabrata*.

Stelis scansor (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis scansor*.

Stelis segoviensis (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis segoviensis*.

Stelis serrulata (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Physosiphon serrulatus*.

Stelis simplex (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis simplex*.

Stelis simplicilabia (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis simplicilabia*.

Stelis siphonantha (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis siphonantha*.

Stelis spathosa (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis spathosa*.

Stelis stelidiopsis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 266 (2001): *Pleurothallis stelidiopsis*.

Stelis susanensis (Hoehne) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis susanensis*.

Stelis tabacina (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Lepanthes tabacina*.

Stelis tarantula (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis tarantula*.

Stelis taxis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis taxis*.

Stelis thomasi (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis thomasi*.

Stelis thymochila (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis thymochila*.

Stelis tintinnabula (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis tintinnabula*.

Stelis tortilis (Luer & R.Escobar) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis tortilis*.

Stelis trichostoma (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis trichostoma*.

Stelis tricolor (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Lepanthes tricolor*.

Stelis trimeropetala (Pabst) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis trimeropetala*.

Stelis trulla (Rchb.f. & Warsz.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis trulla*.

Stelis tuerckheimii (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis tuerckheimii*.

Stelis tunguraguae (F.Lehm. & Kraenzl.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis tunguraguae*.

Stelis vaginata (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis vaginata*.

Stelis vargasii (C.Schweinf.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis vargasii*.

Stelis vegrandis (Luer & Dodson) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis vegrandis*.

Stelis velaticaulis (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001): *Pleurothallis velaticaulis*.

Stelis veraguasensis Luer in *Selbyana* 22(2): 126 (2001)-Panama.

Stelis verbiformis (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001); *Pleurothallis verbiformis*.

Stelis villosa (Knowles & Westc.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001); *Pleurothallis villosa*.

Stelis virgata (Luer) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001); *Pleurothallis virgata*.

Stelis viridula (Barb.Rodr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001); *Lepanthes viridula*.
Stelis wagneri (Schltr.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001); *Pleurothallis wagneri*.

Stelis weddelliana (Rchb.f.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 267 (2001); *Pleurothallis weddelliana*.

Stelis xiphizusa (Rchb.f. & Warsz.) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 268 (2001); *Crocodelanthus xiphizusa*.

Stelis zunagensis (Luer & Hirtz) Pridgeon & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 268 (2001); *Pleurothallis zunagensis*.

Stellilabium erratum Dressler in *Lankesteriana* 2: 11 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Stigmatodactylus lamrii (J.J.Wood & C.L.Chan) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 441 (2002); *Pantlingia lamrii*.

Tetrabaculum M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002).

Tetrabaculum cacatua (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Dendrobium cacatua*.

Tetrabaculum capitisyork (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Dendrobium capitisyork*.

Tetrabaculum melaleucaphilum (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Dendrobium melaleucaphilum*.

Tetrabaculum tetragonum (A.Cunn.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 490 (2002); *Dendrobium tetragonum*.

Thelychiton adae (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium adae*.

Thelychiton capricornicus (Clemesha) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum* var. *capricornicum*.

Thelychiton carnarvonensis (Peter B.Adams) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium kingianum* subsp. *carnarvonense*.

Thelychiton comptonii (Rendle) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium comptonii*.

Thelychiton curvicaulis (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum* var. *curvicaule*.

Thelychiton xdelicatus (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum* var. *delicatum*.

Thelychiton falcorostris (Fitzg.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium falcorostrum*.

Thelychiton finniganensis (D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium finniganense*.

Thelychiton fleckeri (Rupp & C.T.White) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium fleckeri*.

Thelychiton gracilicaulis (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium gracilicaule*.

Thelychiton xgracillimus (Rupp) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum* var. *gracillimum*.

Thelychiton jonesii (Rendle) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium jonesii*.

Thelychiton jonesii subsp. *bancroftianus* (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum* var. *bancroftianum*.

Thelychiton jonesii subsp. *blackburnii* (Nicholls) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium fusiforme* var. *blackburnii*.

Thelychiton xkestevenii (Rupp) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium kestevenii*.

Thelychiton kingianus (Bidwill ex Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium kingianum*.

Thelychiton moorei (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium moorei*.

Thelychiton xnitidus (F.M.Bailey) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum* var. *nitidum*.

Thelychiton pedunculatus (Clemesha) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 491 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum* var. *pedunculatum*.

Thelychiton pulcherrimus (Rupp) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium kingianum* var. *pulcherrimum*.

Thelychiton rex (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium rex*.

Thelychiton xruppius (Clemesha) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium xruppius*.

Thelychiton speciosus (Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium speciosum*.

Thelychiton xsuffusus (Cady) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium suffusum*.

Thelychiton tarberi (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium tarberi*.

Thynninorchis D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 457 (2002).

Thynninorchis huntiana (F.Muell.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 457 (2002); *Drakaea huntiana*.

Thynninorchis nothofagicola (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 457 (2002); *Arthrochilus huntianus* subsp. *nothofagicola*.

Trichocentrum sect. *Lobulata* Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 25 (2001).

Trichocentrum pfavii subsp. *dotae* Pupulin in *Selbyana* 22(1): 23 (2001)-Costa Rica.

Trichocentrum undulatum (Sw.) Ackerman & M.W.Chase in *Lindleyana* 16(4): 225 (2001); *Epidendrum undulatum*.

Trichopilia olmosii Dressler in *Selbyana* 22(1): 11 (2001)-Panama.

Trichopilia similis Dressler in *Selbyana* 22(1): 12 (2001)-Panama.

Trichotosia buruensis (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 57 (2002); *Eria buruensis*.

Trichotosia glabrifolia (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 57 (2002); *Eria glabrifolia*.

Trichotosia gowana (Schltr.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 57 (2002); *Eria gowana*.

Trichotosia malleimentum (J.J.Sm.) S.Thomas, Schuit. & de Vogel in *Lindleyana* 17(1): 58 (2002); *Eria malleimentum*.

Trigonochilum bachmannii (L.Bock) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2804 (2001); *Odontoglossum bachmannii*.

Trigonochilum dodianum (Ackerman & Chiron) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2804 (2001); *Oncidium dodianum*.

Trigonochilum macasense (Dodson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2804 (2001); *Oncidium macasense*.

Trigonochilum williamsianum (Dodson) Senghas in *Schlechter Orchideen* 1/C(44-45): 2804 (2001); *Oncidium williamsianum*.

Tropilis callitrophilis (B.Gray & D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium callitrophilum*.

Tuberolabium candidum P.O'Byrne in *Malayan Orchid Rev.* 35: 58, 57 (2001)-Sulawesi.

Univiscidiatus sublestus (Dockrill) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem. in *Orchadian* 13(10): 441 (2002); *Acianthus sublestus*.

×*Vappaculum* M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002). (*Durabaculum* × *Vappodes*).

×*Vappaculum lavarackianum* (M.A.Clem.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium* ×*lavarackianum*.

×*Vappaculum superbiens* (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium superbiens*.

×*Vappaculum vinicolor* (St.Cloud) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium vinicolor*.

Vappodes M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002), nom. nov.: *Dendrobium* sect. *Phalaenanthe* Schltr.

Vappodes affinis (Decne.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Onychium affine*.

Vappodes bigibba (Lindl.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium bigibbum*.

Vappodes dicupha (F.Muell.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium dicuphum*.

Vappodes fleischeri (J.J.Sm.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium fleischeri*.

Vappodes leeana (O'Brien) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium leeanum*.

Vappodes lithocola (D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium lithocola*.

Vappodes phalaenopsis (Fitzg.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium phalaenopsis*.

Vappodes straienopsis (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones in *Orchadian* 13(11): 492 (2002); *Dendrobium straienopsis*.

Xenikophyton seidenfadenianum M.Kumar, Sequiera & J.J.Wood in *Kew Bull.* 57(1): 227 (2002)-India (Kerala).

Recent Literature

We are grateful to Ann McNeil, compiler of the Kew Current Awareness Lists, and to Anna Lynch, Mark Nesbitt, and Margaret Ramsay for drawing our attention to the following publications.

Bibliography and books

Bishop, A. 2000. *Field Guide to the Orchids of New South Wales and Victoria*. 2nd ed. UNSW Press, Sydney.

Cavestro, W. 2001. *Le Genre Paphiopedilum: Taxonomie, Repartition, Habitat, Hybridation et Culture*. Rhone-Alpes Orchidees, Lyon.

Chowdhery, H. J. 1997. *Orchidaceae of Arunachal Pradesh: (Checklist)*. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun.

Clayton, D. 2002. *The Genus Coelogyne: A Synopsis*. Natural History Publications (Borneo), in association with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Kota Kinabalu.

Comber, J. B. 2001. *Orchids of Sumatra*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Cootes, J. 2001. *The Orchids of the Philippines*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.

Cribb, P. J. and Butterfield, I. 1999. *The Genus Pleione*. 2nd ed. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Dodson, C. H. 2001. *Native Ecuadorian Orchids. Volume 2, Dresslerella - Lepanthes*. Dodson Trust, Sarasota, Florida.

Fieldmann, P. and Barre, N. 2001. *Atlas des Orchidees Sauvages de la Guadeloupe*. MNHN/CIRAD, Paris.

Garcia Cruz, J. and Sanchez Saldana, L. 1999. *Flora de Veracruz. Fasciculo 112. Orchidaceae. II. Epidendrum*. Instituto de Ecologia, Xalapa.

Griffiths, M. 2002. *Orchids: From the Archives of the Royal Horticultural Society*. Scriptum, London.

Grunanger, P. 2001. *Orchidaceae d'Italia. (Orchids of Italia.)* Dipartimento di Scienze Botaniche dell'Universita di Palermo, Palermo.

Kretzschmar, H., Kretzschmar, G., and Eccarius, W. 2002. *Orchideen auf Kreta, Kasos und Karpathos: Ein Feldfuhrer Durch die Orchideenflora der Zentralen Inseln der Sudagais*. Selbstverl., H. Kretzschmar, Bad Hersfeld.

Lavarack, P., Harris, W., and Stocker, G. 2000. *Dendrobium and Its Relatives*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.

Luer, C. A. 2001. *Icones Pleurothallidarum. XXII. Systematics of Masdevallia. Part Three M. Subgenus Masdevallia, Section Masdevallia, Subsection Masdevallia, M. Subgenus Masdevallia, Section Minutae*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri.

Mutis, J. C. 2000. *Flora de la Real Expedicion Botanica del Nuevo Reyno de Granada (1783-1816): Tomo XI. Orquidaceas*, V. Ediciones Cultura Hispanica, Madrid.

Pearce, N. R. and Cribb, P. J. 2002. *Flora of Bhutan: Including a Record of Plants from Sikkim and Darjeeling. Volume 3, Part 3. The Orchids of Bhutan*. Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, and Royal Government of Bhutan.

Roberts, J. A., Anaku, S., Burdon, J., Mathew, P., McGough, N., and Newman, A. D. 2002. *CITES Orchid Checklist. Volume 3, For the Genera Aerangis, Angraecum, Ascocentrum, Bletilla, Brassavola, Calanthe, Catasetum, Miltonia, Miltonioides, Miltoniopsis, Renanthera, Renantherella, Rhynchostylis, Rossioglossum, Vanda and Vandopsis*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (2001 publ. 2002).

Roth, J. 2001. *Cattleya*. Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart.

Schlechter, R. 2001. *Die Orchideen: Ihre Beschreibung, Kultur und Zuchtung*. Band I/C, 42./43. Lieferung, Bogen 165-172. 3. vollig neubearb. Aufl. Parey, Berlin.

Schlechter, R. 2001. *Die Orchideen: Ihre Beschreibung, Kultur und Zuchtung*. Band I/C, 44./45. Lieferung, Bogen 173-181. 3. vollig neubearb. Aufl. Parey, Berlin.

Siegerist, E. S. 2001. *Bulbophyllums and Their Allies: A Grower's Guide*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.

Solano Gomez, R. 1999. *Flora de Veracruz. Fasciculo 113. Orchidaceae. III*. Stelis. Instituto de Ecologia, Xalapa.

Stevart, T. and Oliveira, F. de. 2000. *Guide des Orchidees de Sao Tome et Principe: Guia dos Orchideas de Sao Tome e Principe*. ECOFAC, Sao Tome.

Wood, J. J. 2001. *Dendrochilum of Borneo*. Natural History Publications (Borneo), in association with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Kota Kinabalu.

Wood, J. J., Beaman, R. S., and Beaman, J. H. 2001. *Orchids of Sarawak*. Natural History Publications (Borneo), in association with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Kota Kinabalu.

Yuasa, H. 2000. *Segawa's Illustrated Ethnography of Indigenous Formosan People*. SMC Publishing, Taipei. [*Dendrobium clavatum*]

Anatomy and morphology

Stern, W. L. and Judd, W. S. 2002. Systematic and comparative anatomy of Cymbidieae (Orchidaceae). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 139(1): 1-27.

Yukawa, T. and Stern, W. L. 2002. Comparative vegetative anatomy and systematics of *Cymbidium* (Cymbidieae: Orchidaceae). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 138(4): 383-419.

Cytogenetics

Bartolo, G., D'Emérico, S., Pulvirenti, S., Scrugli, A., and Terrasi, M. C. 2002. Karyotype structure and chromosome banding in *Limodorum brulloi* Bartolo and Pulvirenti (Orchidaceae). *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 87-96.

Ethnobotany

Chen, C.-C., Huang, Y.-L., and Teng, C.-M. 2000. Antiplatelet aggregation principles from *Ephemerantha lonchophylla*. *Pl. Med.* 66(4): 372-374.

Dalby, A. 2001. The name of the rose again; or, what happened to Theophrastus on aphrodisiacs? *Petits Propos Culinaires* 64: 9-15. [*Orchis mascula*]

History

Hopper, S. D. and Brown, A. P. 2001. Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera. *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 1-26.

Jenny, R. 2001. Heinrich Wawra, Ritter von Fernsee. Die Geschichte der Pleurothallidinae 13. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 132-136.

Jenny, R. 2001. Die Geschichte der Pleurothallidinae: 14. Die Gattung *Pleurobotryum*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(3): 271-274.

Jenny, R. 2001. Die Geschichte der Pleurothallidinae: 15. Eduard August von Regel. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 371-376.

Morales, C. O. 2001. Dora Emilia Mora de Retana, 1940-2001. *Linkesteriana* no.2: 1-7.

Pana, H. B. 2001. The orchid knowledge in 1800 in the book "Les Liliacees" painted by a famous artist, Pierre-Joseph Redoute. *Caesiana* no.17: 30-46.

Micropropagation/seed germination

Stewart, S. L. and L. W. Zettler. 2002. Symbiotic germination of three semi-aquatic orchids (*Habenaria repens*, *H. quinqueseta*, *H. macroceratitis*) from Florida. *Aquatic Bot.* 72: 25-35.

Molecular biology

Sun, M. and Wong, K. C. 2001. Genetic structure of three orchid species with contrasting breeding systems using RAPD and allozyme markers. *Amer. J. Bot.* 88: 2180-2188.

Mycorrhiza

Batty, A. L., Dixon, K. W., Brundrett, M., and Sivasithamparan, K. 2001. Long-term storage of mycorrhizal fungi and seed as a tool for the conservation of endangered Western Australian terrestrial orchids. *Austral. J. Bot.* 49: 619-628.

Physiology

Wang, X.-J., Loh, C.-S., Yeoh, H.-H., and Sun, W. Q. 2002. Drying rate and dehydrin synthesis associated with abscisic acid-induced dehydration tolerance in *Spathoglottis plicata* orchidaceae [sic] protocorms. *J. Exp. Bot.* 53: 551-558.

Yu, H. and Goh, C. J. 2001. Molecular genetics of reproductive biology in orchids. *Plant Physiol.* 127: 1390-1393.

Pollination

Delforge, P. 2001. Un pollinisateur pour *Ophrys laurensis*. (A pollinator for **Ophrys laurensis*.) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 144-148.

Delforge, P. 2001. Un pollinisateur pour *Ophrys lucana*. (A pollinator for *Ophrys lucana*.) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 140-143.

Parra-Tabla, V., Vargas, C. F., Magana-Rueda, S., and Navarro, J. 2001. Female and male pollination success of *Oncidium ascendens* Lindley (Orchidaceae) in two contrasting habitat patches: forest vs. agricultural field. *Biological Conservation* 94: 335-340.

Singer, R. B. 2001. Pollination biology of *Habenaria parviflora* (Orchidaceae: Habenariinae) in southeastern Brazil. *Darwiniana* 39(3-4): 201-207.

Singer, R. B. 2002. The pollination mechanism in *Trigonidium obtusum* Lindl. (Orchidaceae: Maxillariinae): sexual mimicry and trap-flowers. *Ann. Bot. (UK)* 89(2): 157-163.

Singer, R. B. and Sazima, M. 2001. Flower morphology and pollination mechanism in three sympatric Goodyerinae orchids from southeastern Brazil. *Ann. Bot. (UK)* 88(6): 989-997.

Singer, R. B. and Sazima, M. 2001. The pollination mechanism of three sympatric *Prescottia* (Orchidaceae: Prescottinae) species in southeastern Brazil. *Ann. Bot. (UK)* 88(6): 999-1005.

Systematics and distribution

Ackerman, J. D. and Chase, M. W. 2001. Notes on the Caribbean orchid flora, 4. More combinations in *Trichocentrum* and *Cyrtorchilum*. *Lindleyana* 16(4): 225.

Allikas, G. 2002. Some orchids found in the lost world: a visit to the Gran Sabana. *Orchids* 71(5): 394-404.

Almers, L. 2001. Gotland: Sonneninsel in der Ostsee. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 137-148.

Atwood, J. T. 2001. New *Maxillaria* from Panama. *Selbyana* 22(2): 131-134.

Aubron, M. 2001. Les Pleurothallidinae, une sous-tribu étrange et fascinante! *Orchidees Cult. Protect.* no.48: 35-37.

Aubron, M. 2002. *Restrepia*: a distinctive genus. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 12-16.

Averyanov, L. V. 2001. Gallery. Russian slipper orchids. *Orchid Digest* 65: 136-137.

Averyanov, L. V. 2001. New orchids in the flora of Vietnam 1. *J. Sci. Nat. Sci. (Hanoi)* 17: 1-6.

Averyanov, L. 2002. Địa lý thực vật vùng đông đồng bằng và các trung tâm đặc hữu chủ yếu của lan ở day (Phytogeography of Eastern Indochina and main centers of orchid endemism in its territory). Vat tro cua, nghien cuu thuc vat va dao tao trong bao ton da dang sinh hoc o Viet Nam (The role of botanical researches and training in biodiversity conservation in Vietnam). IEBR and MBG. Hanoi, pp. 24-28 (in Vietnamese).

Averyanov, L. V. 2002. *Paphiopedilum barbigerum* var. *lockianum* – new slipper orchid from northern Vietnam. *Komarovia* 2: 11-16.

Averyanov, L. 2002. Sinh thái, phân bố và ý nghĩa của các loài lan hai *Paphiopedilum* bị đe dọa tiêu diệt ở Việt Nam (Ecology, distribution, and significance of endangered *Paphiopedilum* species in Vietnam). Vat tro cua nghien cuu thuc vat va dao tao trong bao ton da dang sinh hoc o Viet Nam (The role of botanical research and training in biodiversity conservation in Vietnam). IEBR and MBG. Hanoi, pp. 10-12 (in Vietnamese).

Averyanov, L. V. 2002. Three new slipper orchids from Vietnam. *Komarovia* 2: 17-18.

Averyanov, L. V., Loc, P. K., and Hiep, N. T. 2001. The distribution of *Paphiopedilum vietnamense* and its current status in the wild. *Orchid Dig.* 65(4): 158-162.

Averyanov, L. V. and Nersesjan A. A. 2001. Order 6. Orchidales. Fam. 1. Orchidaceae, Orchids. Pages 165-225 in A. L. Takhtajan (ed.), *Flora of Armenia. Vol. 10. Monocotyledones (except Poaceae)*. A.R.G. Gartner Verlag K G. Ruggel/Liechtenstein. (in Russian).

Aymerich, P. 2001. Estatus de l'orquídia *Cypripedium calceolus* L. a Catalunya. (Status of the lady's slipper orchid *Cypripedium calceolus* L. in Catalonia.) *But. Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat.* 69: 25-36.

Bajracharya, D. M. 2001. *Eria apertiflora* Summerh. and *E. bipunctata* Lindl. (Orchidaceae), new records for the Nepal Himalaya. *J. Jap. Bot.* 76(5): 297-302.

Banks, D. P. and Cootes, J. 2002. Two "new" Philippine *Dendrochilum* species. *Austral Orchid Rev.* 67(2): 23, 25.

- Barkman, T. J. and Simpson, B. B. 2002. Hybrid origin and parentage of *Dendrochilum acuiferum* (Orchidaceae) inferred in a phylogenetic context using nuclear and plastid DNA sequence data. *Syst. Bot.* 27(2): 209-220.
- Barros, F. de. 2001. Uma nova especie de *Coryanthes* (Orchidaceae) da Amazonia brasileira. (A new species of *Coryanthes* (Orchidaceae) from the Brazilian Amazon.) *Hoehnea* 28(3): 279-283.
- Bartolo, G., Lanfranco, E., Pulvirenti, S., and Stevens, D. T. 2001. Le Orchidaceae dell'arcipelago maltese (Mediterraneo centrale). (The Orchidaceae of Maltese Archipelago (Central Mediterranean).) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 743-870.
- Batista, J. A. N. and Bianchetti, L. de B. 2001. *Cyrtopodium linearifolium* (Orchidaceae): a new species from central Brazil. *Lindleyana* 16(4): 226-230.
- Baumann, H., Kunkle, S. and Lorenz, R. 2002. Taxonomische Liste der Orchideen Deutschlands. (Taxonomic list of the orchids of Germany.) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 129-206.
- Baumbach, N. 2002. *Eriopsis biloba* Lindl. 1847. *Orchidee* 53(1): centre page (pullout 4p.).
- Bell, S. A. J. 2001. Notes on population size and habitat of the vulnerable *Cryptostylis hunteriana* (Orchidaceae) from the central coast of New South Wales. *Cunninghamia* 7(2): 195-204.
- Bellstedt, D. U., Linder, H. P., and Harley, E. H. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships in *Disa* based on non-coding *trnL-trnF* chloroplast sequences: evidence on numerous repeat regions. *Amer. J. Bot.* 88(11): 2088-2100.
- Bennett, D. E. and Christenson, E. A. 2002. A new species of *Scuticaria* from Peru. *Orchid Dig.* 66(2): 64-69.
- Berger, L. 2002. *Ophrys speculum* dans la Drome? *Orchidophile* 33(150): 29-30.
- Bernardos, S., Amich, F., Gallego, F., and Crespi, A. L. 2002. Contributions to the knowledge on the orchid flora of northern Portugal. *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 35-50.
- Bertozi, F. and Veya, P. 2002. Nouvelle repartition d' *Epipactis rhodanensis* (Gevaudan et Robatsch) en Suisse. *Orchidophile* 33(150): 31-36.
- Blais, P. M. 2002. Redecouverte de l' *Ophrys philippi* Grenier dans le Var (France). *Orchidophile* 33(150): 15-22.
- Blinova, I. V. 2002. Why does *Platanthera bifolia* (L.) Rich. (Orchidaceae) have only one green leaf in the extreme north? *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 19-34.
- Bockemuhl, L. and Senghas, K. 2001. *Odontoglossum bictoniense* (Batem.) Lindl. 1840. *Caesiana* no.17: centre page pullout (2p.).
- Bog, E. 2002. Atavistische *Ophrys fusca* in Nordzypem. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 126 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Bog, E. 2002. Atavistische *Orchis papilionacea* in der Toskana. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 176-177 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Braem, G. J. 2001. Bibliographical notes on the publication of Woolward's monograph on the genus *Masdevallia* (Orchidaceae). *Sida, Contrib. Bot.* 19(3): 633-637.
- Breiner, E. and Breiner, R. 2002. Orchideen der Insel Elba. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 171-175 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Breiner, R. 2002. $\times$ *Dactyloglossum evae* R. Breiner = *Dactylorhiza maculata* subsp. *islandica* (Love et Love) Soo $\times$ *Coeloglossum viride* var. *islandicum* (Lindley) M. Schulze, eine neue Hybride der islandischen Flora. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 89-91 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Bridle, T. 2002. Field trip report: two swamps of the southern Fleurieu peninsula 10/3/02. *J. Native Orchid Soc. S. Australia* 26(3): 28-29.
- Bridle, T. 2002. Nossa field trip to Yorke and Eyre Peninsula's, September 2001. Part 1: Adelaide hills to the mid-north. *J. Native Orchid Soc. S. Australia* 26(3): 29-30.
- Brown, P. M. 2001. In our own back yard: recent discoveries and taxonomic changes in the orchids of Florida. *Orchids* 70(12): 1178-1183.
- Brzosko, E., Ratkiewicz, M., and Wroblewska, A. 2002. Allozyme differentiation and genetic structure of the lady's slipper (*Cypripedium calceolus*) island populations in north-east Poland. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 138(4): 433-440.
- Burian, R. 2002. A Peruvian orchid adventure. *Pleurothallid News Views* 14(2): 26-27.
- Burke, J. M. and Adams, P. B. 2002. Variation in the *Dendrobium speciosum* (Orchidaceae) complex: a numerical approach to the species problem. *Austral. Syst. Bot.* 15(1): 63-80.
- Burri, C. 2002. *Epipactis placentina* Bongiorno et Grunanger 1993, eine für die Schweiz neue Orchideen-Art. *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 51-58.
- Cafasso, D., Pellegrino, G., Caputo, P., Scrugli, A., and Cozzolino, S. 2001. Genetic relatedness of insular segregates of mediterranean orchid species as inferred from ITS sequences analysis. *Bot. Helvetica* 111(2): 181-190.
- Cafasso, D., Pellegrino, G., Musacchio, A., Scrugli, A., and Cozzolino, S. 2001. Molecular characterization of hybrids between *Orchis longicornu* and *O. papilionacea* (Orchidaceae) in different localities in Sardinia. *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 881-890.
- Campacci, M. A. and Chiron, G. R. 2002. Une nouvelle espece de *Dungsia* (Orchidaceae) du Bresil. *Richardiana* 2(2): 74-79.
- Cardim, D. C., Carlini-Garcia, L. A., Mondin, M., Martins, M., Veasey, E. A., and Ando, A. 2001. Variabilidade intra-

especifica em cinco populacoes de *Oncidium varicosum* Lindl. (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) em Minas Gerais. (Intraspecific variability in five populations of *Oncidium varicosum* Lindl. (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae).) *Rev. Brasil. Bot.* 24(4): 553-560.

Carey, P. D. and Farrell, L. 2002. *Himantoglossum hircinum* (L.) Sprengel. *J. Ecol.* 90(1): 206-218.

Carr, G. F., Niessen, A., and Uribe, J. C. 2001. *Cynoches barthiorum*: an update on this New World orchid. *Orchids* 70(11): 1038-1043.

Cavestro, W. 2002. *Dendrobium parnatanum* William Cavestro une nouvelle espece de l'ouest d'Irian Jaya en Indonesie. *Orchidophile* 33(150): 23-28.

Cavestro, W. 2002. The genus *Thunia* Rchb.f. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1244): 114-116.

Chadwick, A. A. 2001. *Cattleya quadricolor*. *Orchids* 70(12): 1156-1160.

Chadwick, A. A. 2002. *Cattleya lawrenceana*: the little charmer. *Orchids* 71(3): 212-215.

Chase, M. W. and Williams, N. H. 2001. Additional transfers to *Trichocentrum* Poepp. & Endl. and *Otoglossum* Garay & Dunst. (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae). *Lindleyana* 16(3): 218-219.

Chen, S.-C. and Liu, Z.-J. 2002. *Paphiopedilum rhizomatosum*, a new species of Orchidaceae from Myanmar. *J. Wuhan Bot. Res.* 20(1): 12-13.

Chiron, G. R. 2002. Contribution a l'etude des orchidees du Perou: 3. *Oncidium* Sw. section *Heterantha* Kraenzlin. *Richardiana* 2(2): 63-73.

Chiron, G. R. and Castro Neto, V. P. 2002. Revision des especes bresiliennes du genre *Laelia* Lindley. *Richardiana* 2(1): 4-28.

Christenson, E. A. 2001. Sarcanthine genera: 26. *Malleola*. An Asian genus that is just now entering cultivation. *Orchids* 70(11): 1052-1054.

Christenson, E. A. 2001. The genus *Christensonia* Haager. *Lankesteriana* no.2: 19-21.

Christenson, E. A. 2002. *Ancistrochilus thomsonianus*: the successful introduction of a rare African species. *Orchids* 71(1): 30-32.

Christenson, E. A. 2002. *Cochlioda*: a taxonomic treatment of this New World genus. *Orchids* 71(2): 110-121.

Christenson, E. A. 2002. *Habenaria xanthocheila*: a yellow terrestrial species from Malaysia. *Orchids* 71(3): 222-223.

Christenson, E. A. 2002. The genus *Homalopetalum*. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 47-50.

Christenson, E. A. 2002. Vue d'ensemble du genre *Maxillaria*. *Richardiana* 2(2): 41-62.

Christenson, E. A. and Lee, M. J. 2002. A hiding *Sigmatostalix*. *Orchids* 71(4): 314-317.

Chung, S.-W. and Tzeng, Y.-D. 2001. *Epipogium aphyllum* (F. W. Schmidt) Sw. (Orchidaceae), a new addition to the flora of Taiwan. *Taiwan J. Forest Sci.* 16(4): 317-320.

Clements, M. A. and Jones, D. L. 2002. Nomenclatural changes in the Australian and New Zealand Bulbophyllinae and Eriinae (Orchidaceae). *Orchadian* 13(11): 498-501.

Clements, M. A. and Jones, D. L. 2002. Nomenclatural changes in the Dendrobieae (Orchidaceae) 1: the Australasian region. *Orchadian* 13(11): 484-497.

Clements, M. A. and Jones, D. L. 2002. Nomenclatural notes arising from studies in the tribe Diurideae (Orchidaceae): additions and a correction. *Orchadian* 13(11): 502-503.

Comber, J. 2002. *Dendrobium* section *Calcarifera*. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1244): 88-93.

Cootes, J. 2002. Five favourite *Bulbophyllum* species from the Philippines. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 51-53.

Cootes, J. 2002. Some members of *Bulbophyllum* section *Sestochilus*. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 67(2): 19-21.

Creger, K. 2002. Orchid hunting in Jamaica. *Pleurothallid News Views* 14(2): 17, 20.

Cribb, P. and Butterfield, I. 2001. A synopsis of the genus *Pleione*. *Orchid Dig.* 65(4): 163-187.

Cribb, P., Luo, Y.-B., and Siu, G. 2002. Neueste Beobachtungen an *Paphiopedilum emersonii* und *Paphiopedilum micranthum* in der Provinz Guizhou, China. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(2): 105-116.

Cribb, P., Luo, Y.-B., and Siu, G. 2002. *Paphiopedilum micranthum* in north-east Guizhou, a significant range extension. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 40-43.

Cribb, P. and Pearce, N. 2002. Bhutan: an orchid wonderland. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1245): 143-150.

Cribb, P., Thomas, S., and Rasmussen, F. N. 2001. The orchids of Ethiopia and Eritrea. *Biol. Skr.* 54: 75-84.

Dalstrom, S. 2001. A new species of *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Peru. *Selbyana* 22(1): 5-8.

Dalstrom, S. 2001. New species and combinations in the Oncidiinae (Orchidaceae) and a synopsis of the *Cochlioda* clade (Oncidiinae). *Selbyana* 22(2): 135-145.

Davies, R., comp. 2002. Recent orchid nomenclature. *Orchid Res. Newsl.* no.39: 2-34.

Deflorenne, P., Devillers Terschuren, J., and Devillers, P. 2001. *Epipactis leptochila* (Godfery) Godfery en Calectienne occidentale (Belgique). (*Epipactis leptochila* (Godfery) Godfery in the western Calectienne (Belgium).) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 110-118.

Dekker, H. 2001. Opmerkingen over *Ophrys santonica*, een laatbloeiende soort in Zuid-Frankrijk. *Eurorchis* no.13: 75-82.

- Delepierre, G. and Lebel, J. P. 2002. A propos de *Habenaria maleveziana* (Geerinck) Delepierre et Lebel (Orchidaceae) du Congo-Kinshasa. (About *Habenaria maleveziana* (Geerinck) Delepierre et Lebel (Orchidaceae) in Congo-Kinshasa.) *Taxonomania* no.6: 1-3.
- Delforge, P. 2001. Note rectificative sur l'identite d' *Ophrys philippeii* Grenier 1859. (Correction about the identity of *Ophrys philippeii* Grenier 1859.) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 137-139.
- Delforge, P. 2001. *Ophrys* × *vanderspekiei* nothosp. *nova*. *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 130-136.
- Delforge, P., Mast de Maeght, J., and Walravens, M. 2001. Section Orchidees d'Europe: bilan des activites 1999-2000. (Section orchids of Europe: report of activities 1999-2000.) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 1-18.
- Delforge, P. and Viglione, J. 2001. *Ophrys sphegodes* Miller 1768 et *Ophrys virescens* Philippe ex Grenier 1859 en Provence. (*Ophrys sphegodes* Miller 1768 and *Ophrys virescens* Philippe ex Grenier 1859 in Provence.) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 119-129.
- di Antonio, M. and Veya, P. 2001. *Epipactis stellifera* Di Antonio et Veya (Orchidaceae), une nouvelle espece decrite du canton de Vaud (Suisse). (*Epipactis stellifera* Di Antonio et Veya (Orchidaceae), a new species described from the Canton of Vaud (Switzerland).) *Candollea* 56(1): 203-207.
- Diekmann, R. 2001. Anmerkungen zu *Cirrhopetalum ornatissimum* und zwei weitere neue Hybriden der Bulbophyllinae. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(3): 275-279.
- Diekmann, R. 2001. Die Gattung *Cattleya*: Naturformen, Farbvarietaten und Naturhybriden. Die bifoliaten Cattleyen. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 173-184.
- Diekmann, R. 2001. Die Gattung *Cattleya*, Naturformen, Farbvarietaten und Naturhybriden. Die bifoliaten Cattleyen 2. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 377-383.
- Diekmann, R. 2001. *Portillia popowiana* oder *Masdevallia bicornis*? *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 171-172.
- Diekmann, R. 2002. Die Gattung *Cattleya*: Naturformen, Farbvarietaten und Naturhybriden. Die bifoliaten Cattleyen 2 [sic]. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 56-66.
- Diekmann, R. and Stelzer, H. G. 2002. Orchideen und Landschaften am Kaiserstuhl. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 38-47.
- Dierstein, K. H. 2002. Kurioser Orchideenfund im Maastal bei Verdun. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 214-215 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Dimitrov, D., Gushev, C., Denchev, C., Koeva, Y., and Pavlova, D. 2001. *Ophrys argolica* (Orchidaceae), a new species to the Bulgarian flora. *Phytologia Balcanica* 7(2): 199-200.
- Dreber, N. 2002. Orchideen in Hamburg. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 181-185 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Dressler, R. L. 2001. Mesoamerican orchid novelties: 5. Oncidiinae. *Selbyana* 22(1): 9-13.
- Dressler, R. L. 2001. Neutypifizierung von *Cattleya deckeri*: aus: *Lindleyana* 13(3): 219-220, 1998. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 129-131.
- Dressler, R. L. 2001. *Stellilabium erratum*, a comedy of blunders. *Lankesteriana* no.2: 11-13.
- Dressler, R. L. 2001. The identity of *Epidendrum (Encyclia) guatemalense* (Orchidaceae). *Harvard Pap. Bot.* 6(2): 455-457.
- Dressler, R. L. 2002. New species and combinations in Costa Rican orchids: 2. *Lankesteriana* no.3: 25-29.
- Dwarkan, P., Srinivasulu, C., Vasudeva Rao, V., and Nagulu, V. 2001. Occurrence of *Nervilia aragoana* Gaud. (Orchidaceae) on the Nallamalai Hills, Eastern Ghats in Andhra Pradesh. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 98(2): 320-321.
- Eldridge, K. 2001. *Sarcochilus hartmannii* and Blue Knob. *Austral. Orchid. Rev.* 66(6): 23-24.
- Fagnani, M. da P. K. 2001. Orquideas da cidade do Rio de Janeiro: *Houlettia brockelhurstiana* Lindl. *Orquidario* 15(4): 100-103.
- Faurholdt, N. and Pedersen, H. Ae. 2001. Storblomstret Hullaebe (*Epipactis leptochila*) udbredelse, okologi og status i Danmark. (*Epipactis leptochila* distribution, ecology and status in Denmark.) *Flora Fauna (Arhus)* 106(2): 29-40.
- Fay, M. F. and Cowan, R. S. 2001. Plastid microsatellites in *Cypripedium calceolus* (Orchidaceae): genetic fingerprints from herbarium specimens. *Lindleyana* 16(3): 151-156.
- Fernandez Concha, G. C., Tapia Munoz, J. L., and Gomez Juarez, M. 2001. A synopsis of the *Maxillaria rufescens* complex in Mexico, Central America, and the Greater Antilles. *Brittonia* 53(3): 454-465.
- Fibeck, W. and Phirl, V. 2002. Nyanga Nationalpark in Simbabwe Afrikanische Erdorchideen: 4. *Orchidee* 53(1): 36-42.
- Field, L. 2002. *Dockrillia striolata* (Reichb) 1857 Rauschert. *J. Native Orchid Soc. S. Australia* 26(1): 8.
- Fraga, C. N. de. 2002. Notas taxonomicas para especies brasileiras de *Vanilla* Mill. (Orchidaceae). (Taxonomic notes on the Brazilian species of *Vanilla* Mill. (Orchidaceae).) *Bol. Mus. Biol. Mello Leitao, Nova Ser.* no.13: 45-52.
- Garay, L. A. 1997. The identity of the type drawings of *Maxillaria* Ruiz et Pavon. *Maxillarieae* 1(1): 3-5.
- Gerbaud, O. 2002. Considerations sur l' *Ophrys* cf. *fuciflora* assez tardif et a petites fleurs souvent trilobees ou scolopaxoides de l'Isere. (Reflections on the "quite late *Ophrys* cf. *fuciflora* with small and often trilobate or scolopaxoid flowers from Isere".) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 63-86.

- Gerlach, G. 2001. Die Subtribus Stanhopeinae: 3. *Horichia* bis *Lacaena*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 105-118.
- Gerlach, G. 2001. Die Subtribus Stanhopeinae: 4. *Lueddemannia* bis *Schlimmia*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 325-337.
- Gerstner, J. 2002. Die Chinesische Drehwurz am Baikalsee: fast eine europäische Orchidee. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 127-131 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Gevaudan, A., Lewin, J. M., and Delforge, P. 2001. Contribution a la connaissance du groupe d' *Epipactis phyllanthes*: delimitation, ecologie et distribution d' *Epipactis fageticola*. (Contribution to the knowledge of the *Epipactis phyllanthes* species group: delimitation, ecology and distribution of *Epipactis fageticola*.) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 39-104.
- Giotte, C. and Piccitto, M. 2001. *Ophrys ×morensis* nsubsp. *morensis* Giotte et Piccitto, nsubsp. nat. nov. della Sardegna (*Ophrys incubacea* Bianca × *Ophrys sphegodes* subsp. *praecox* Corrias). (*Ophrys ×morensis* nsubsp. *morensis* Giotte and Piccitto, nsubsp. nat. nov. from Sardinia (*Ophrys incubacea* Bianca × *Ophrys sphegodes* subsp. *praecox* Corrias).) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(4): 1089-1094.
- Golz, P. and Reinhard, H. R. 2001. Der ostmediterrane und anatolische *Ophrys holoserica*: Komplex "Splitter" kontra "Lumper". (The east Mediterranean* and Anatolian **Ophrys holoserica* complex.) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(4): 941-1024.
- Grunanger, P. 2000. Orchidacee d'Italia. (Orchids of Italy.) *Quad. Bot. Ambient. Appl.* no.11: 3-80.
- Gruss, O. 2001. *Paphiopedilum ×areeanum*, eine neue Naturhybride aus China. *Orchidee* 52(6): 738-739.
- Gruss, O. 2001. *Phalaenopsis equestris* forma *cyanochila*, eine neue Farbform. *Orchidee* 52(6): 749.
- Hammel, S. 2001. AHO-Kartierungsexkursion am 19.05.2001 im Raum Mosbach (Neckar-Odenwald-Kreis). *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 918-922.
- Hansson, S. 2001. *Ophrys aegaea* auf Zypern. *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 925.
- Harrison, M. 2001. *Bulbophyllum* species of Australia. *Austral. Orchid. Rev.* 66(6): 4-19.
- Hedren, M. 2001. Systematics of the *Dactylorhiza euxina/incarnata/maculata* polyploid complex (Orchidaceae) in Turkey: evidence from allozyme data. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 229(1-2): 23-44.
- Heimeier, H. 2002. Zum aktuellen Stand der Orchideenkartierung in Baden-Württemberg. (Status of the orchid mapping in Baden-Württemberg.) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 207-219.
- Hennecke, G. and Hennecke, M. 2002. Orchideen in Israel. (Orchids of Israel.) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 97-114.
- Hermans, J., Cribb, P. J., and Bosser, J. 2002. A distinctive new species of *Angraecum* from Madagascar. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 22-24.
- Higgins, W. E. 2001. *Oestlundia*: a new genus of Orchidaceae in Laeliinae. *Selbyana* 22(1): 1-4.
- Higgins, W. E. and Dodson, C. H. 2001. *Prosthechea pulchra*: a new name for an Andean orchid. *Selbyana* 22(2): 128-130.
- Hiller, W. 2001. Kartierexkursion im nordlichen Oberschwaben. *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 923-924.
- Hopper, S. D. and Brown, A. P. 2001. Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera. *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 1-26.
- Hopper, S. D. and Brown, A. P. 2001. Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 2. New taxa and circumscriptions in *Caladenia* (spider, fairy and dragon orchids of Western Australia). *Nuytsia* 14(1-2): 27-314.
- Hopper, S. D. and Brown, A. P. 2002. Validation of the name *Caladenia serotina* (Orchidaceae). *Nuytsia* 14(3): 453-454.
- Howcroft, N. H. S. 2001. A new species of *Saccoglossum* (Orchidaceae) from the Hans Meyer Range, New Ireland, Papua New Guinea. *Sida, Contrib. Bot.* 19(3): 519-521.
- Hu, G.-W., Lei, L.-G., and Liu, K.-M. 2002. (Some newly recorded plants from Hunan Province of China: 4.) *Bull. Bot. Res. (China)* 22(2): 136-138.
- Jennings, C. 2002. *Dimorphorchis lowii* (Lindl.) Rolfe. *Orchids Austral.* 14(1): 36-37.
- Jenny, R. 2001. *Dressleria dilecta* (Rchb.f.) Dodson 1975. *Caesiana* no.17: centre page pullout (2p.).
- Jenny, R. 2002. A new species of *Embreea* from Colombia. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 67(1): 13-14.
- Jin, X.-H., Tsi, Z.-H., Qin, H.-N., Siu, G. L. P., and Jian, P. 2002. (Novelties of the Orchidaceae of Guizhou, China.) *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40(1): 82-88.
- Jones, D. L. 2002. Four new species of *Habenaria* Willd. (Orchidaceae) from Australia and a new combination for a species from New Guinea. *Orchadian* 13(11): 516-525.
- Jones, D. L., Clements, M. A., Sharma, I. K., Mackenzie, A. M., and Molloy, B. P. J. 2002. Nomenclatural notes arising from studies into the tribe Diurideae (Orchidaceae). *Orchadian* 13(10): 436-468.
- Kalteisen, M. 2001. Hohenrekord bei *Orchis militaris*. *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 924-925.
- Kapteyn den Boumeester, D. 2001. Variabiliteit van *Serapias lingua* op een standplaats bij Grazalema (Andalusie, Spanje). *Eurorchis* no.13: 41-44.

- Kerschbaumsteiner, H., Perko, M. L., and Stimpfl, G. 2002. Die Orchideenflora Istriens und der Kvarner Inseln Krk, Cres und Losinj: ein Vorbericht der Arbeitsgruppe. (The orchid flora of Istria and the Kvarner islands Krk, Cres and Losinj: a prereport of the working group.) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 115-127.
- Kiehlmann, D. and Kiehlmann, M. 2002. Orchideen-Wiederfunde in der Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrather Kalkmulde. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 186-196 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Koch, B. and Koch, E. 2002. Beobachtungen und Einsichten auf Orchideen-Streifzügen in Sudfrankreich: 2. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 224-226 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Koch, E. and Schaudinn, W. 2002. Beobachtungen und Einsichten auf Orchideen-Streifzügen in Sudfrankreich: 1. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 221-223 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Kohlmüller, D. R. and Ruckbrodt, U. 2001. Bericht über eine botanische Reise nach Yunnan/China. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(3): 261-270.
- Kohlmüller, R., Ruckbrodt, D., and Ruckbrodt, U. 2001. Bericht über eine botanische Reise nach Yunnan/China: Teil 2. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 342-348.
- Kohlmüller, R., Ruckbrodt, D., and Ruckbrodt, U. 2002. Voyage botanique au Yunnan (Republique Populaire de Chine): 1ere partie. *Orchidophile* 33(150): 5-13.
- Koopman, J. and Stouthamer, W. J. 2001. Orchideen in de Monte Gargano, Italie. *Eurorchis* no.13: 57-74.
- Kretschmar, H. and Jahn, R. 2002. *Ophrys cretica* subsp. *bicornuta*: eine neue Unterart aus Ostkreta. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 43-45 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Kreutz, C. A. J. 2001. *Ophrys helios*, eine neue Art von Karpathos (Ostagais). *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 871-880.
- Kulikow, P. 2002. Orchideen im Ural, Verbreitung und Standortverhältnisse seltener Arten. *Orchidee* 53(1): 65-69.
- Kumar, M., Sequiera, S., and Anto, P. V. 2000. *Bulbophyllum maskeliyense* Livera (Orchidaceae): a new record for India. *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(1): 207-209.
- Kumar, M., Sequiera, S., and Wood, J. 2002. A new species of the hitherto monospecific genus *Xenikophyton* Garay (Orchidaceae) from India. *Kew Bull.* 57(1): 227-230.
- la Croix, I. 2002. Plant portraits: 441. *Angraecum compactum*. Orchidaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag.* 19(2): 92-96.
- Labe, P. 2001. Les orchidees de Madagascar. *Orchidees Cult. Protect.* no.48: 6-34.
- Lacerda, K. G. 2002. *Laelia*: lithophytisch wachsende Arten und ihre Kultur. *Orchidee* 53(1): 70-77.
- Lakra, G. S., Tigga, M., and Sreekumar, P. V. 2000. A new record of *Tropidia* Lindl. (Orchidaceae) from Andaman Islands. *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(1): 187-189.
- Laurence, R. 2002. *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum*, additional records. *BSBI News* no.90: 14.
- Lensch, A. 2001. Orchideen an der Algarve (Sudportugal). (Orchids at the Algarve (Southern Portugal).) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(4): 1079-1088.
- Levitskaya, G. E. 2000. (*Orchis ustulata* L. in the Prioksko-Terrasnyi Reserve.) *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(1): 64-66.
- Lewin, J. M. and Soca, R. 2001. *Ophrys passionis* Sennen, validation nomenclaturale. *J. Bot. Soc. Bot. France* no.14: 49-52.
- Lipponen, V. 2001. Nimistouutisia: 1. *Mexipedium*. (Nomenclature notes: 1. *Mexipedium*.) *Orkidea Lehti* no.5: 180-181.
- Liu, Z.-J., Chen, S.-C., Zhang, J.-Y., and Lei, S.-P. 2002. (A taxonomical note of *Paphiopedilum malipoense* and its allies.) *Acta Bot. Yunnanica* 24(2): 193-198.
- Liu, Z.-J. and Zhang, J.-Y. 2002. *Cymbidium flavum*, eine neue Orchidee der Gattung *Cymbidium* aus China. *Orchidee* 53(1): 94-96.
- Liu, Z.-J. and Zhang, J.-Y. 2002. (*Paphiopedilum multifolium*, a new species of Orchidaceae from Yunnan.) *Acta Bot. Yunnanica* 24(2): 191-192.
- Liu, Z.-J., Zhang, J.-Y., and Luo, Q.-L. 2001. (A new species of *Paphiopedilum* (Orchidaceae) from Yunnan, China.) *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 39(6): 568-570.
- Lowe, M. R. 2001. The genus *Epipactis* in Andalusia (Spain). *Eurorchis* no.13: 83-94.
- Lowe, M. R. and Phillips, I. 2001. Notes of orchids from Andalusia: 2. *Acta Bot. Malacitana* 26: 253-255.
- Luer, C. A. 2001. Miscellaneous new species in the Pleurothallidinae (Orchidaceae). *Selbyana* 22(2): 103-127.
- Luer, C. A. 2002. *Scaphosepalum swertiifolium* ssp. *exiguum* Luer et Escobar. *Orchideen* no.1: 13-14.
- Luer, C. A. 2002. *Trisetella dalstroemii* Luer. *Orchideen* no.1: 13.
- Mannens, P. 2002. Niet zo vaak gezien in een collectie *Ancistrochilus*. *Orchideen* no.1: 9-10.
- Mannens, P. 2002. Niet zo vaak gezien in een collectie: *Dryadella butcheri*. Costa Rica. *Orchideen* no.3: 60-61.
- Manning, S. 2002. *Masdevallia livingstoneana*: a presumptuous little *Masdevallia*. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1245): 184-186.
- Margonska, H. B. 2002. A new species of *Crepidium* (Orchidaceae, Malaxidinae) from Sabah, Borneo. *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 39(1): 63-66.

- Millarakis, P., Parent, G. H., Vogel, G., and Weimerskirch, J. J. 2002. Cartographie des orchidees de la Meuse. *Orchidophile* 33(151)suppl.: 3-54.
- Milligan, B. 2001. Cyripediums in Shangri-La, China. *Austral. Orchid. Rev.* 66(6): 20-22.
- Mochalova, O. A. 2002. (*Carex circinata* (Cyperaceae) and *Listera convallarioides* (Orchidaceae), new North American species for Bering Island (Commander Islands).) *Bot. Zhurn.* 87(1): 130-132.
- Motterle, R. 2002. *Orchis ×angusticuris* Franch. (1855). *Orchid Dig.* 66(2): 73-74.
- Mujica Benitez, E. 2001. Ex-situ phenological study of *Brassia caudata* R. Brown. *Caesiana* no.17: 24-29.
- Nageswara Rao, A. 2000. Notes on some new records of orchids from Arunachal Pradesh. *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(2): 261-264.
- Nageswara Rao, A. 2000. *Oberonia kamlangensis* Nageswara Rao: a new orchid from Arunachal Pradesh. *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(2): 267-269.
- Newger, K. 2001. So blüht es in den Alpen: botanische Wanderungen zu Kohlroschen und anderen Bergorchideen. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(3): 280-285.
- Newger, K. 2002. So blüht es in den Alpen: botanische Wanderungen zu Kohlroschen und anderen Bergorchideen. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 71-85.
- Niissalo, M. 2002. Viela kerran *Cypripedium*-Matkalle. *Orkidea Lehti* no.1: 9-11.
- Oakeley, H. 2002. A day out of Perth, Australia. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 44-46.
- O'Byrne, P. 2001. Four new orchid species from Sulawesi. *Malayan Orchid Rev.* 35: 54-59, 82-87.
- O'Byrne, P. 2002. An A to Z of South East Asian orchids: part 7. G to L: *Grammatophyllum* to *Luisia*. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1244): 99-106.
- Oh, G.-S., Chung, M.-Y., Chung, S.-G., and Chung, M.-G. 2001. Contrasting breeding systems: *Liparis kumokiri* and *L. makinoana* (Orchidaceae). *Ann. Bot. Fenn.* 38(4): 281-284.
- Ormerod, P. 2001. Notes on the orchids of New Guinea and the Pacific: part 6. *Oasis* 2(1): 4-7.
- Pandey, H. S., Dwarakan, P., and Subramaniam, A. 2000. Rare/endemic orchids of the genus *Nervilia* (Orchidaceae) from Chitheri, Kolli and Shevaroy hills and their cultivation in National Orchidarium and Experimental Garden, Yercaud. *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(2): 481-484.
- Paterson, A. 2002. *Epistephium praestans*. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 17-18.
- Paulus, H. F. 2002. Daten zur Bestäubungsbiologie und Systematik der Gattung *Ophrys* in Rhodos (Griechenland): 2. Über *Ophrys holoserica* s.lat.: *Ophrys episcopalis*, *Op. maxima* und *Ophrys halia spec. nov.* Orchidaceae und Insecta, Apoidea). *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 46-63 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Pedersen, H. Ae. 2001. Late-flowering dune populations of *Dactylorhiza incarnata* (Orchidaceae): variation patterns and taxonomic inferences. *Nordic J. Bot.* 21(2): 177-186.
- Pederson, H. Ae. 2001. One new and one rediscovered species of *Dendrochilum* (Orchidaceae) from the Philippines. *Lindleyana* 16(4): 231-234.
- Perner, H. 2002. *Cypripedium sichuanense*: eine neue Frauenschuhorchidee der Sektion *Trigonopodia* Franchet aus China. *Orchidee* 53(1): 89-94.
- Phukan, S. and Mao, A. A. 2002. Additions to Indian orchid flora. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1245): 157-161.
- Presland, J. 2002. More sites for *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum*. *BSBI News* no.90: 13-14.
- Presser, H. 2002. Bemerkungen zu einigen italienischen und griechischen Orchideen. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 132-139 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Pridgeon, A. M. and Chase, M. W. 2001. A phylogenetic reclassification of Pleurothallidinae (Orchidaceae). *Lindleyana* 16(4): 235-271.
- Pridgeon, A. M., Solano, R., and Chase, M. W. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships in Pleurothallidinae (Orchidaceae): combined evidence from nuclear and plastid DNA sequences. *Amer. J. Bot.* 88(12): 2286-2308.
- Pupulin, F. 2001. Addenda Orchidaceis Quepoanis. *Lankesteriana* no.1: 28p.
- Pupulin, F. 2001. Contributions to a reassessment of Costa Rican Zygotetralinae (Orchidaceae). The genus *Kefersteinia* Rchb.f. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.* 103B: 525-555.
- Pupulin, F. 2001. Contributions to a reassessment of Costa Rican Zygotetralinae (Orchidaceae): 2. A reconsideration of *Chondrorhyncha estrellensis* Ames. *Brenesia* no.55-56: 135-139.
- Pupulin, F. 2001. Miscellaneous new taxa in neotropical Orchidaceae. *Selbyana* 22(1): 14-26.
- Pupulin, F. 2002. The *Prosthechea prismatocarpa* complex (Orchidaceae: Laeliinae) in Costa Rica, with a new species, *P. tardiflora*. *Lankesteriana* no.3: 19-24.
- Pupulin, F. and Blanco, M. A. 2001. *Myoxanthus vittatus* (Orchidaceae), a new species from Costa Rica. *Lankesteriana* no.2: 15-18.
- Pupulin, F. and Ossenbach, S. C. 2002. *Macradenia* (Orchidaceae): a confirmed genus for Costa Rican flora. *Lankesteriana* no.3: 15-17.
- Rao, A. N. 2000. Report on some new records of orchids to Arunachal Pradesh (India). *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(1): 213-214.

- Ravikumar, K., Subramani, S. P., Udayan, P. S., and Karnat, M. 2000. Notes on a few rare and endemic plants from the Western Ghats of Coorg District, Karnataka, India. *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(2): 334-338.
- Reddy, C. S., Reddy, K. N., and Jadhav, S. N. 2001. *Malaxis acuminata* D. Don (Orchidaceae): a new record for Andhra Pradesh, India. *Indian J. Forest* 24(1): 111.
- Rice, R. 2001. Department of Stanhopeinae: notes on the genus *Gongora* Ruiz and Pavon (Orchidaceae). * 1. *Gongora garayana* R. Rice. *Oasis* 2(1): 10-12.
- Rice, R. 2002. Some novelty Australian *Bulbophyllum*. *Orchids Austral.* 14(1): 40-42.
- Riechelmann, A. 2002. Einige Anmerkungen zur Orchideenflora der Frankischen Schweiz (Bayern, Oberfranken). *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 204-214 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Rocha, A. E. S. de and Silva, J. B. F. da. 2001. Variacoes morfológicas do labelo de *Catasetum barbatum* (Lindl.) Lindl. (Orchidaceae). (Variations of the flower lip of *Catasetum barbatum* (Lindl.) Lindl. (Orchidaceae).) *Acta Amazonica* 31(3): 365-373.
- Romero Gonzalez, G. A. and Carnevali Fernandez Concha, G. 2001. *Hylaeorchis*, a new genus in the Maxillariinae (Orchidaceae). *Harvard Pap. Bot.* 6(2): 503-508.
- Rosler, R. and Rosler, D. 2002. Zur Chorologie der Orchideen des Nosnerlandes (Judetul Bistrita-Nasaud) in Siebenburgen (Rumanien). *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 140-170 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Roth, J. 2002. Halbinger, Federico: Kenner mexikanischer Orchideen. *Orchidee* 53(1): 87-88.
- Ruckbrodt, D. and Ruckbrodt, U. 2002. Über einige Typusexemplare im Herbarium des Botanischen Instituts der Akademie der Wissenschaften von Russland in St. Petersburg aus dem Kaukasus und angrenzenden Gebieten (Gattung *Ophrys*). *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 107-123 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Rusea, G., Bibian, M. D., and Julaihi, A. 2001. Orchids from Bau conserved at Semenggoh, Sarawak. *Folia Malaysiana* 2(4): 277-282.
- Rysy, W. 2002. Orchideen in den letzten Urwäldern von Queensland (Australien), Schluss. *Orchidee* 53(1): 52-60.
- Salazar, G. A. and Soto Arenas, M. A. 2001. A new species of *Stanhopea* (Orchidaceae) from Mexico. *Lindleyana* 16(3): 144-148.
- Salazar, G. A. and Soto Arenas, M. A. 2001. Nomenclatural changes in Mexican Orchidaceae. *Lindleyana* 16(3): 149-150.
- Sanchez Gomez, P., Carrion Vilches, M. A., Hernandez Gonzalez, A., and Vera Perez, J. B. 2001. Adiciones a la flora del sudeste Iberico. *An. Jard. Bot. Madrid* 59(1): 158.
- Sanchez, E. S. 2002. Telipogons and their allies. *Orchid Dig.* 66(1): 6-12.
- Sasidharan, N., Rajesh, K. P., and Augustine, J. 2001. Orchids of Periyar Tiger Reserve, South India. *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 24(3): 611-621 (2000 publ. 2001).
- Sathish Kumar, C. and Suresh Kumar, P. C. 2001. *Gastrodia exilis* Hook. f. (Orchidaceae), a new genus and species record for south India. *Rheedea* 11(1): 49-52.
- Scanlen, E. 2002. Awhitu and Wattle Bay: blue thelys and others in ER 9. *New Zealand Native Orchid Group J.* no.82: 12-13.
- Scanlen, E. 2002. Lower North Island circuit. *New Zealand Native Orchid Group J.* no.82: 9-11, 16-17.
- Scanlen, E. 2002. Te Paki pilgrimage. *New Zealand Native Orchid Group J.* no.82: 5-8, 15.
- Schildhauer, H. 2001. *Dendrobium multilineatum*: ein wenig bekannter Vertreter der Section *Formosae*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 312-313.
- Schildhauer, H. 2002. *Dendrobium peguanum*, ein Vertreter der Sektion *Stachyobium*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 12-15.
- Schmid, W. 2001. Über *Gymnaglossum jacksonii* (Dr.) Rolfe und exklusive Formen bei *Gymnadenia* (sowie *Anacamptis* und *Dactylorhiza*). *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(4): 1067-1078.
- Schonfelder, M. and Schonfelder, H. 2002. Orchideen im Libanon. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 64-88 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Schrappe, U. 2002. Erdorchideen-Exkursion in Südwest-Australien. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(2): 160-170.
- Schuiteman, A. and Vogel, E. de. 2001. Zwei neue *Dendrobium* Arten aus Sulawesi und Papua Neuguinea. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 307-312.
- Scraton, P. 2001. Re-discovery of *Orchis papilionacea* in The Republic of Cyprus. *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 926.
- Seiser, K. 2002. *Epipactis greuteri* Baumann et Kunkle s. l. in Niederösterreich. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 216-220 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Seiser, K. 2002. *Ophrys*-Funde auf Naxos und der Peloponnes. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 124-125 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Senghas, K. 2001. *Ancistrorhynchus*: das Kugel-*Angraecum*, mit einer neuen Art aus Kenia. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 161-164.
- Senghas, K. 2001. *Artorima*, eine *Phalaenopsis* in Mexiko? Was ist *Epidendrum* heute? Teil 3. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(3): 226-229.
- Senghas, K. 2001. *Neobennettia*, eine neue Gattung aus den peruanischen Anden: mit einem Überblick zur Gattung *Lockhartia*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 354-364.
- Senghas, K. 2001. *Trigonochilum*, a misunderstood genus. *Caesiana* no.17: 1-10.

- Senghas, K. 2001. Was ist *Epidendrum* heute?: die Gattung *Hagsatera*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(2): 118-122.
- Senghas, K. 2002. Die Gattung *Scelochilus* mit einer neuen Art, *Scelochilus palatinus*, aus Kolumbien. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 22-30.
- Senghas, K. 2002. Kurzportraits aus Liebhabersammlungen: 5. *Epidendrum longipetalum*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 32.
- Senghas, K. 2002. Kurzportraits aus Liebhabersammlungen: 6. *Octomeria grandiflora*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 67.
- Senghas, K. 2002. *Maxillaria*, un genre chaotique. *Richardiana* 2(1): 29-38.
- Senghas, K. and Bockemuhl, L. 2001. *Dendrobium chrysanthum* Wall. 1828. *Caesiana* no.17: centre page pullout (2p.).
- Senghas, K. and Bockemuhl, L. 2001. *Meiracyllium wendlandii* Rchb.f. 1866. *Caesiana* no.17: centre page pullout (2p.).
- Senghas, K. and Vierling, G. 2002. Subtribus Chloraeinae. Zum Titelbild: *Chloraea nudilabia*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 9(1): 5-10.
- Sharma, S. K. 2001. New record of *Nervilia aragoana* in Rajasthan. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 98(3): 493.
- Shaw, J. M. H. 2002. Registrar's notes. *Orchids Austral.* 14(1)Suppl.: RHS 10-RHS12.
- Simoni, C. 2002. *Epidendrum* and *Encyclia*. *Orchideen* no.3: 48-49.
- Soca, R. 2001. *Ophrys mirabilis*, new data. *Caesiana* no.17: 11-23.
- Soca, R. 2002. Typification d' *Ophrys exaltata* Tenore (Orchidaceae). *Monde Pl.* 97(475): 25-29.
- Steinfeld, P. 2002. Ein Beitrag zur Orchideen-Bibliographie des Saarlandes. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 227-235 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Stern, W. L. and Judd, W. S. 2002. Systematic and comparative anatomy of Cymbidieae (Orchidaceae). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 139(1): 1-27.
- Szlachetko, D. L. 2001. *Senghasiella*, eine neue Gattung aus der *Habenaria*-Verwandschaft. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(4): 365-368.
- Tarpey, T. 2002. *Ophrys apifera* var. *belgarum* Ettliger and *Chrysanthemum segetum* in Essex. *BSBI News* no.89: 20.
- Taylor, P. 2002. *Pescatorea coronaria* Reichb.f. *Orchids Austral.* 14(1): 10-11.
- Tellez Velasco, A. 2002. The Pedregal of San Angel and its orchids. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 25-29.
- Thiele, G. and Thiele, W. 2001. Ein Beitrag zum Kenntnisstand der Orchideen in Nordwest-Griechenland. (Orchid mapping in NW-Greece.) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 33(3): 891-916.
- Thomas, S. and Schuiteman, A. 2002. Orchids of Sulawesi and Maluku: a preliminary catalogue. *Lindleyana* 17(1): 1-72.
- Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. 2001. Systematic review of the *Ornithocephalus* group (Oncidiinae; Orchidaceae) with comments on *Hofmeisterella*. *Lindleyana* 16(3): 157-217.
- Tsi, Z.-H. 1995. (A new species of *Calanthe* (Orchidaceae) from Yunnan, China.) *Bull. Bot. Res. (China)* 15(4): 419-421.
- Tsi, Z.-H. 1995. (A new taxon and three new record of genera (Orchidaceae) from Yunnan, China.) *Bull. Bot. Res. (China)* 15(1): 43-46.
- Turkel, M. and Christenson, E. A. 2001. *Fernandezia ionanthera*. *Orchids* 70(12): 1166-1167.
- Tyteca, D., Devillers Terschuren, J., and Devillers, P. 2001. *Epipactis neglecta* (Kumpel) Kumpel en Calestienne centrale (Belgique). (*Epipactis neglecta* (Kumpel) Kumpel in the central Calestienne (Belgium).) *Nat. Belg.* 82 (Orchid.14): 105-109.
- van den Berg, C. 2001. Nomenclatural notes on Laeliinae: 3. Notes on *Cattleya* and *Quisqueya*, and a new combination in *Prosthechea*. *Lindleyana* 16(3): 142-143.
- van Looken, H. 2001. Enkele opmerkelijke *Ophrys*-soorten uit Zuid-Frankrijk, *Ophrys provincialis* (Baumann et Kunkel) Paulus, *Ophrys gallica* Van Looken, *Ophrys garganica* subsp. *passionis* (Sennen ex Devil. et Devil.-Tersch.) Paulus et Gack. *Eurorchis* no.13: 9-40.
- Vermeulen, J. J. 2001. *Bulbophyllum* sect. *Hirtula*: beauty under a magnifying glass. *Malayan Orchid Rev.* 35: 50-52, 89.
- Vollmar, J. 2002. Beschreibung einer bemerkenswerten *Dactylorhiza*-Population aus der Senne (Nordrhein-Westfalen). *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 92-106 (2001 publ. 2002).
- von Kuhn, H. 2002. Une orchidee disparue: *Epidendrum ilense* Dodson. *Orchidophile* 33(151): 87-89.
- Voth, W. 2002. Nieuwe namen. *Orchideen* no.1: 8.
- Vu, N. L. and Averyanov, L. V. 2002. New species of the genus *Eria* Lindley from Vietnam. *Komarovia* 2: 45-50.
- Waldner, A. 2002. Bericht über Funde von Hybriden: *Dactylorhiza fuchsii* × *Gymnadenia odoratissima*. *Ber. Arbeitskr. Heim. Orch.* 18(2): 177-180 (2001 publ. 2002).
- Walker, J. 2002. Rare orchid found at Tanglewood. *PlantLife (S. Afr.)* no.26: 30.
- Weberndorfer, F. 2002. Ergänzung zur aktuell bekannten Verbreitung von *Epipactis rhodanensis* Gevaudan et Robatsch. (Addition to the currently known distribution of

Epipactis rhodanensis Gevaudan and Robatsch.) *J. Eur. Orchideen* 34(1): 59-62.

Williams, N. H., Chase, M. W., and Whitten, W. M. 2001. Phylogenetic positions of *Miltoniopsis*, *Caucaea*, a new genus, *Cyrtorchiloides*, and *Oncidium phymatochilum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) based on nuclear and plastid DNA sequence data. *Lindleyana* 16(4): 272-285.

Williams, N. H. and Whitten, W. M. 2001. Checking an orchid hybrid's background: the use of molecular data in determining parentage of hybrids. *Orchids* 70(11): 1056-1061.

Williams, P. 2002. Orchids of northern Thailand. *Orchid Rev.* 110(1243): 31-36.

Withner, C. L. 2002. Cymbidiums: remarks to oriental species. *Orchidee* 53(1): 43-51.

Wood, H. P. 2002. *Dendrobium* Sw. section *Densiflora* Finet. *Orchid Dig.* 66(1): 21-25.

Wood, J. and Bell, S. 2002. Plant portraits: 440. *Liparis latifolia*. Orchidaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag.* 19(2): 88-91.

Xiong, Z.-T., Wu, J., Li, Y., Ge, S., Zhao, Z.-E., Gui, X.-Q., Cheng, Z.-L., and Huang, Z.-Y. 2002. (Relationship between flowering and vegetative status of *Changnienia amoena* Chien: a field population study.) *Chinese Bull. Bot.* 19(1): 87-91.

Yukawa, T. and Stern, W. L. 2002. Comparative vegetative anatomy and systematics of *Cymbidium* (Cymbidieae: Orchidaceae). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 138(4): 383-419.

Zhang, J.-Y., Liu, Z.-J., Lei, S.-P., and Chen, L.-J. 2001. (Notes on *Paphiopedilum wardii* and its related species.) *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 39(6): 562-567.

Zimmermann, W. 2001. Eine lange übersehene Kleinorchidee aus Mexiko: *Epidendrum longicaule*. *J. Orchideenfreund* 8(3): 231-233.

Book Reviews

Kreutz, C. A. J. 2002. *Feldführer Deutsche Orchideen*. C. A. J. Kreutz, Landgraaf, The Netherlands. In German. 216 pages, many colour photographs, 3 pages of line drawings, 2 maps. ISBN 90-806626-2-3 (<http://www.kreutz.info>).

Pocket guides on European orchids are now two-a-penny, but few are as well illustrated and finely produced as this treatment of the rich orchid flora of Germany. Ninety-four taxa and 73 species are included in this account. Of these, some will be new or little-known to readers, including the reviewer. These include *Dactylorhiza curvifolia*, *D. ruthei*, *D. sennia*, *Epipactis albensis*, *E. confusa*, *E. greuteri*, *E. peitzii*,

Nigritella austriaca, *N. rhellicani*, *N. widderi*, and *Ophrys elatior*, mostly recently recognized species. Several subspecies and varieties in *Dactylorhiza*, *Epipactis*, and *Ophrys* are also relatively little known. Of these, the most contentious are the *Dactylorhiza* and *Epipactis* species. The polyploid origin of most of the former and the autogamous nature of the latter are responsible for the taxonomic problems. Users of the book are likely to find identification of both genera a problem despite the excellent photographs and detailed discussion.

The field guide follows a more-or-less standard format with a short introduction that includes excellent maps, habitat photographs, and ecological notes. Short accounts of orchid conservation and biology follow. Three pages of useful diagnostic line drawings precede the key to genera.

The species accounts follow in alphabetic order, which I find less useful than placing related taxa together. Each account includes a description and information on ecology, flowering time, distribution in Germany, and conservation status. The fine photographs include habit and a close-up of the flowers. Photographs of some natural hybrids and a short bibliography conclude this excellent field guide, which can be wholeheartedly recommended.

Phillip Cribb

Kreutz, C. A. J. 2002. *Die Orchideen von Rhodos und Karpathos: Description, Pattern of Life, Threat, Conservation and Iconography*. C. A. J. Kreutz, Landgraaf, The Netherlands. In German. 320 pages, many colour photographs, 5 maps. ISBN 90-805149-2-6 (<http://www.kreutz.info>).

This beautifully produced book follows directly in the footsteps of the author's monumental *Die Orchideen der Türkei* that won critical acclaim when it appeared in 1998. It is emphatically not a field guide, being 34.5 × 24.5 cm in size and nearly 2 kg in weight, a substantial tome by any standard. The text is bilingual, German and English, and usefully set in parallel columns.

The Greek islands of Rhodos and Karpathos are the two largest islands of the Dodecanese, geographically and floristically part of the drowned western margin of Asia Minor. The author, however, mentions that Karpathos has a far more European aspect to its flora than does Rhodos. Their varied geology, especially the extensive limestone outcroppings, ensures a rich orchid flora.

The introductory chapters on geography, geology, climate, inhabitants, vegetation, flora, orchid habitats, peculiarities of the orchids of these islands, threats, conservation, and exploration are immensely useful. They are accompanied by several maps and excellent habitat photographs.

Seventy-three taxa in 71 species are included in the book, with the genus *Ophrys* being particularly well represented with 43 species. Of the remaining taxa, 15 belong to *Orchis* sens. trad., five to *Serapias*, two to *Cephalanthera*, and one each to *Aceras*, *Anacamptis*, *Barlia*, *Comperia*, *Dactylorhiza*, *Limodorum*, *Neotinea*, and *Spiranthes*. The author's treatment of *Ophrys* follows the recent trend of recognizing those taxa previously considered varieties or subspecies at specific rank. I personally find this difficult to accept and prefer to recognize a broader concept for species such as *O. fusca*, *O. lutea*, *O. holoserica*, *O. oestrifera*, and *O. scolopax*. However, I cannot dispute the usefulness of the many photographs that allow a detailed comparison to be made of closely allied taxa.

The photography is magnificent, each taxon account being accompanied by a photograph of its habit and several close-ups of its flowers. The notes on habitat, flowering times, elevation, general remarks, threats, hybrids, and distribution for each taxon account are detailed and extremely helpful. The coloured distribution maps are clear and demonstrate the extensive searches for the orchids of these islands that have been made in recent years.

Having just returned from the Aegean, I wish that I had received the book before I left so that I could have used it on my trip. Although rather more expensive than the numerous field guides that are now available, this is the definitive work on the orchid floras of these rich islands. I would thoroughly recommend it to readers.

Phillip Cribb

Luer, C. A. 2002. *A Treasure of Masdevallia: A Monograph of the Genus Masdevallia*. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri. 42 pages of text, 19 colour plates. 19 maps. ISBN 1-930723-07-5.

The 26th volume of Carl Luer's monumental monograph of the genus *Masdevallia* has recently been published. Like the earlier five volumes in this series, *A Treasure of Masdevallia*, is illustrated with the fine watercolour paintings of the Swedish botanical artist Stig Dalström.

Nearly all of the species included here were described by Luer variously with his associates Jaime Portilla, Cloes, M. Arias, Roberto Vasquez, and Rodrigo Escobar. One species was described by Willi Koeniger and another by Fritz Kränzlin. The format of each account is now well established. Opposite the illustration, the text includes nomenclature, etymology, description, taxonomic notes and history, distribution, a black-and-white line drawing by the author, and a dot distribution map. The information provided is succinct and clearly presented.

Three additional texts and one illustration are provided here to correct misidentifications from earlier volumes.

If you do not already subscribe to the series, then I would recommend that you start now. The parts are reasonably priced, and the complete monograph will surely rank alongside the finely illustrated botanical works of Victorian times as one of the classics of orchid literature.

Phillip Cribb

Senghas, K. (ed.) 2002. *Die Orchideen. Ihre Beschreibung, Kultur und Züchtung 3. Auflage. 1/C*. Parey Buchverlag in Blackwell Verlag GmbH, Berlin. 921 pages + XXVI, 871 b/w illustrations and photographs. In German. ISBN 3-8263-3100-1.

The monumental third edition of Rudolf Schlechter's seminal work *Die Orchideen* first published in 1914 is now complete thanks to the immense effort of Karlheinz Senghas and his co-authors. The first parts of this edition appeared in 1973 under the editorship of F. Brieger, R. Maatsch, and K. Senghas. Only the last has survived to see its completion.

The first half of this third volume, also available in parts (published separately between 1996 and 2001), covers the subfamily Vandoideae subtribes Notyliinae, Capanemiinae, Trichopiliinae, Oncidiinae, Papperitiziinae, Brachtiinae, Saundersiinae, Stanhopeinae, and Coelopsidiinae. Accounts are variously authored by Senghas and Günter Gerlach. The treatments follow the pattern of the earlier parts with keys to the genera being followed by generic accounts, keys to the species, and each genus illustrated with at least one black-and-white line drawing or black-and-white photograph of both. For the larger genera, such as *Oncidium*, keys are provided to the species in each section, and each is well illustrated. Unlike the earlier parts authored by Brieger, a more traditional approach to generic delimitation has been adopted, essential at a time when new classifications, incorporating DNA data, are being produced almost weekly. Orchid classification is still in a state of flux and will not settle down again for a few years. Meanwhile, considerable debate is underway on the definition of a genus and how to interpret cladograms to produce usable classifications. Here we are given workable keys that enable the reader to identify and name species with reasonable facility.

The second half of the volume comprises Addenda, Errata, and corrections to the previously published parts (1973-1995). Considerable changes in the classification of orchids have been published in this period. All these changes are documented here. This is a complete compendium with critical comments and should be useful to all those intent on undertaking taxonomic work in the future.

Michael Hassler has contributed a statistical overview of the family. His account is based on his, Rheinheimer, and Swale's unpublished World Checklist of Higher Plants. They estimate that there are 24,629 species of orchids in 950 genera. This is significantly higher than previous estimates given, e.g. by Dressler (1981, 1993). A detailed breakdown of the classification, genera, and number of species follows in tabular form. At first glance, I suspect that the number of genera will prove to be an underestimate but that the number of species, given their current rate of description, is an underestimate by possibly as much as 20%.

Because it is written in German, the third edition of *Die Orchideen* has been little used or even ignored by the English-speaking orchid world. This is a great pity as it contains a wealth of information and illustrations of many poorly understood genera that are unavailable elsewhere. Now that it is complete, I would strongly recommend it to readers.

Phillip Cribb
